

# INDEX

ID	TRAVEL	PAGE
2506245	All Jerusalem, Jordan and Egypt by land	253
2506248	All Jordan and Egypt by land	241
2506180	Ancient Persia, Persepolis and Mashad	305
2506229	Arabia, Jordan and Secrets of the Nile	277
2506228	Arabia, Jordan, Alexandria and Cairo	272
2506230	Arabic dream and pearls of the Persian Gulf	285
2506227	Bahrain, Qatar and Dubai	290
2506226	Bahrain, Qatar, Dubai and Abu Dhabi	291
2506225	Bahrain, Qatar, Dubai and Arab Emirates	292
2506251	Cairo, Beauties of the Nile and Hurghada	263
2506252	Cairo, Beauties of the Nile and Hurghada end Cairo	266
2506378	Charms of Persia and Magical Jordan	312
2504941	Classical Egypt and Hurghada	265
2506202	Classical Jerusalem, Jordan and Cairo	243
2506233	Classics from Arabia Bahrain and Qatar	281
2506231	Classics of Arabia and jewels of the Persian Gulf end Abu Dhabi	284
2506232	Classics of Arabia and jewels of the Persian Gulf end Dubai	283
2506234	Contrasts of Arabia with Jordan and Cairo	280
2506235	Contrasts of Arabia, Jordan, Cairo and Alexandria	282
2506196	Contrasts of Jerusalem, Jordan and Egypt	247
2506249	Contrasts of Jordan and Essences of Egypt	237
2506246	Contrasts of the East and Essences of Egypt	246
2506197	Discover Israel	254
2506212	Dream of Middle East	257
2506172	Dreams of Persia	298
2506666	Dubai and the best of the United Arab Emirates	286
2506198	Egypt with 4 Days Nile Cruise	262
2506254	Egypt, a journey through time	264
2506253	Egypt: Among Temples and Tombs	267
2506223	Emirates and Classics of Arabia end Bahrein	288
2506224	Emirates and Classics of Arabia end Riad	287
2506162	Essences of Iran: From the Caspian Sea to Persepolis	308
2506163	Essences of Iran: From the Caspian Sea to Persepolis end Kerman	313
2506164	Essences of Iran: From the Caspian Sea to Persepolis end Yazd	316
2506184	Exploring Spirituality in Iran	306
2506170	Fascinating Persia	317
2506376	Fascinating Persia with Tehran and Rasht	318
2506377	Full Iran with Tehran and Rasht	320
2506171	Iran in full	319
2506176	Iran, the jewel of the Silk Road	315
2506174	Iran, the treasure of the East	304
2506169	Iran: A Journey in Time	314
2506175	Iran: A Journey through Persian History	310
2506183	Iran: An Oasis of Devotion and Faith	302
2506160	Iran: Azeris and Caspian Sea	295

2506167	Iran: Between mosques and mausoleums	307
2506199	Israel and Jordan	255
2506200	Israel, Jordan and Cairo	256
2506201	Israel, Jordan and Egypt Nile Jewels	258
2506203	Jerusalem and unforgettable Jordan	242
2506237	Jerusalem, Jordan and Eternal Egypt with Hurghada	249
2506238	Jerusalem, Jordan and Eternal Egypt with Hurghada end Cairo	250
2506239	Jerusalem, Jordan and Secrets of the Nile with Alexandria	252
2506236	Jerusalem, Jordan and the Nile Valley	245
2506244	Jerusalem, Jordan, Secrets of the Nile and Hurghada	251
2506204	Jerusalem, unforgettable Jordan and Cairo	244
2506181	Jewelry from Persia and Northern Iran	311
2506161	Jewels of Western Iran	303
2506207	Jordan and Egypt with Nile Cruise	234
2506243	Jordan, Eternal Nile and Alexandria	240
2506247	Jordan, Secrets of the Nile and Hurghada	239
2506250	Journey to the heart of the Nile	261
2506208	Legend of Israel, Jordan and Egypt	259
2506210	Lights of Jordan and Cairo	232
2506209	Lights of Jordan and Egypt with Nile Cruise	235
2506240	Magical Jordan and Beauties of the Nile	233
2506241	Magical Jordan, Beauties of the Nile and Hurghada	236
2506242	Magical Jordan, Beauties of the Nile and Hurghada end Cairo	238
2506222	Mysteries of Arabia and Bahrain	270
2506218	Mysteries of Arabia and beauties of the Persian Gulf	279
2506219	Mysteries of Arabia and beauties of the Persian Gulf end Abu Dhabi	276
2506220	Mysteries of Arabia and beauties of the Persian Gulf end Dubai	274
2506221	Mysteries of Arabia with Bahrain and Qatar	271
2504940	Mysteries of the Egyptian Nile	260
2506173	Persia and the Arabian Nights	300
2506665	Qatar, Dubai, and the United Arab Emirates	289
2506215	Saudi Arabia with Bahrain, Qatar and Emirates	278
2506216	Saudi Arabia with Bahrain, Qatar and Emirates end Abu Dhabi	275
2506217	Saudi Arabia with Bahrain, Qatar and Emirates end Dubai	273
2506213	Saudi Arabia, the desert jewel	269
2506168	Splendor of Persia	309
2506166	Tehran and beauties of the Persian West	299
2506177	Tehran and Shiraz	294
2506165	Tehran and Tabriz	293
2506182	Tehran, Kashan and Yazd	297
2506178	Tehran, Shiraz and Kerman	296
2506179	Treasures of Iran	301
2506205	Unforgettable Jordan	230
2506206	Unforgettable Jordan and Cairo	231
2506214	Unforgettable Saudi Arabia end Riad	268
2506211	Wonders of Middle East	248





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506205

# Unforgettable Jordan



JERASH/JORDAN

## 01 - SAT. Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN. Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON. Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE. Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED. Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 08 - SAT. Aqaba - Amman.-

Early in the morning we will leave on the desert road towards Amman airport. Arrival around 2:00 p.m. and end of our services.

from  
**1,186 €**

**8**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides
- **5 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra
- **3 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum



AMMAN/JORDAN







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506206

# Unforgettable Jordan and Cairo

from  
**1,950 €**

**10**  
days



AMMAN/JORDAN

## 01 - SAT.Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN.Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi

Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 08 - SAT.Aqaba- Amman - Cairo.-

Departure by road to Amman airport to take a flight (included) to Egypt. Arrival in Cairo and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 09 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

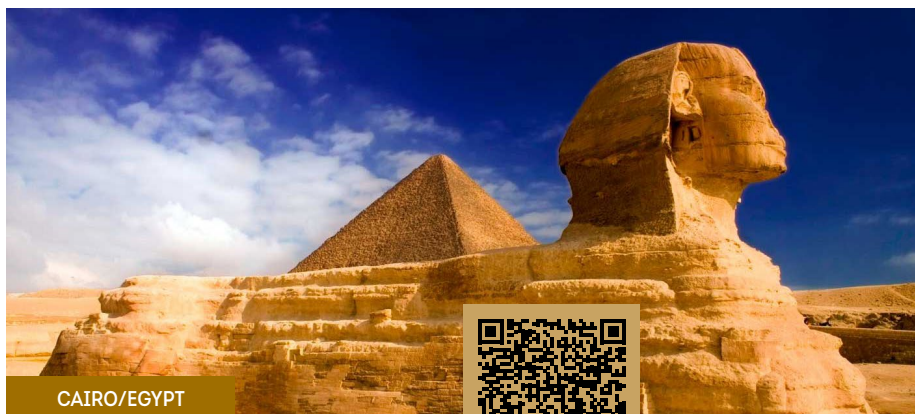
## 10 - MON.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood
- **Flights included:** Amman - Cairo
- **6 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, Cairo
- **3 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum



CAIRO/EGYPT







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

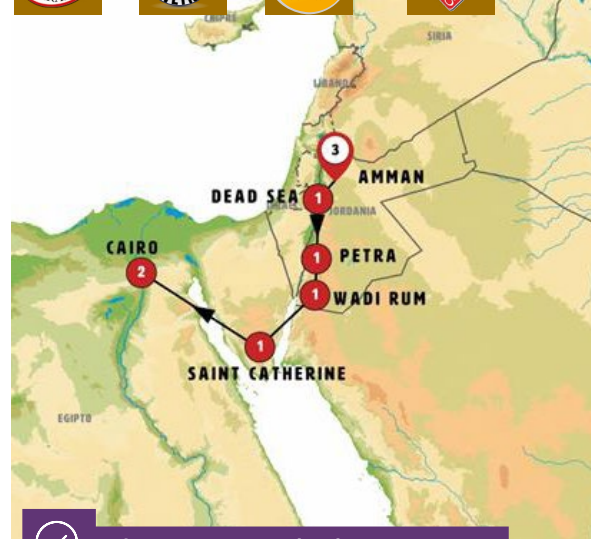
ID:2506210

# Lights of Jordan and Cairo

from  
**1,685 €** **10**  
days



WADI RUM/JORDAN



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Dessert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Arqueological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Arqueological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood
- **7 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo
- **4 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine

### 01 - SAT.Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

### 02 - SUN.Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

### 03 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

### 04 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

### 05 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

### 06 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

### 07 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic

city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

### 08 - SAT.Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

### 09 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

### 10 - MON.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



AQABA/JORDAN







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506240

# Magical Jordan and Beauties of the Nile



AMMAN/JORDAN

## 01 - SAT.Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan! Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN.Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT.Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch

en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON.Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 11 - TUE.Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 12 - WED.Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 13 - THU.Luxor.-

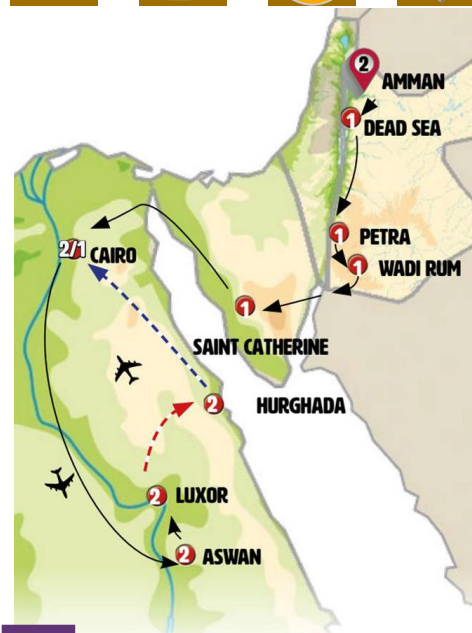
Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 14 - FRI.Luxor.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**3,158 €**

**14**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Little boat to cross the Nile River
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **10 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu
- **4 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506207

# Jordan and Egypt with Nile Cruise

from  
**3,516 €**

**15**  
days



AMMAN/JORDAN

## 01 - SAT.Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN.Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 08 - SAT.Aqaba- Amman - Cairo.-

Departure by road to Amman airport to take a flight (included) to Egypt. Arrival in Cairo and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 09 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON.Cairo - Luxor.-

Departure from Cairo hotel to the airport to take a flight (included) to Luxor. Arrival, boarding formalities and visit of the temples of Luxor and Karnark. Full board.

## 11 - TUE.Luxor - Esna.-

Today we will admire the Necropolis of Thebes, visiting the famous Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Temple of Medinet Habu. Beautiful scenery of the banks of the Nile. Navigation to Esna. Full board.

## 12 - WED.Esna - Edfu- Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

Arrival in Edfu and visit to the Temple of Horus. Sail to Kom Ombo and visit the Temple. Sail to Aswan. Full board.

## 13 - THU.Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 14 - FRI.Aswan - Cairo

Transfer to the airport to take the plane to Cairo (flight included). Arrival to Cairo airport and transfer to the hotel. During the evening, visit the Light and Sound Show at the Giza Pyramids.

## 15 - SAT.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Sound and Light Show at the Pyramids of Giza
- **Boat:** Ship Temple of Philae, sailing boats felucca
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Temples of Luxor and Karnak, Necropolis of Thebas, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu, Temple of Horus, Temple of Kom Ombo, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam
- **Flights included:** Amman - Cairo, Cairo-Luxor, Aswan-Cairo
- **10 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, Cairo, Luxor, Luxor, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **7 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Luxor, Esna, Aswan, Aswan







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506209

# Lights of Jordan and Egypt with Nile Cruise

from  
**3,245 €**

**15**  
days



EDFU/EGYPT

## 01 - SAT.Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN.Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shoubak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shoubak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT.Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON.Cairo - Luxor.-

Departure from Cairo hotel to the airport to take a flight (included) to Luxor. Arrival, boarding formalities and visit of the temples of Luxor and Karnak. Full board.

## 11 - TUE.Luxor - Esna.-

Today we will admire the Necropolis of Thebes, visiting the famous Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Temple of Medinet Habu. Beautiful scenery of the banks of the Nile. Navigation to Esna. Full board.

## 12 - WED.Esna - Edfu- Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

Arrival in Edfu and visit to the Temple of Horus. Sail to Kom Ombo and visit the Temple. Sail to Aswan. Full board.

## 13 - THU.Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 14 - FRI.Aswan - Cairo

Transfer to the airport to take the plane to Cairo (flight included). Arrival at Cairo airport and transfer to the hotel. During the evening, visit the Light and Sound Show at the Giza Pyramids.

## 15 - SAT.El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Sound and Light Show at the Pyramids of Giza
- **Boat:** Ship Temple of Philae, sailing boats felucca
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Temples of Luxor and Karnak, Necropolis of Thebas, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu, Temple of Horus, Temple of Kom Ombo, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam
- **Flights included:** Cairo-Luxor, Aswan-Cairo
- **11 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Luxor, Luxor, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **8 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Luxor, Esna, Aswan, Aswan





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506241

# Magical Jordan, Beauties of the Nile and Hurghada

## 01 - SAT. Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN. Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON. Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE. Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED. Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT. Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON. Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 11 - TUE. Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 12 - WED. Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 13 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 14 - FRI. Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 15 - SAT. Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

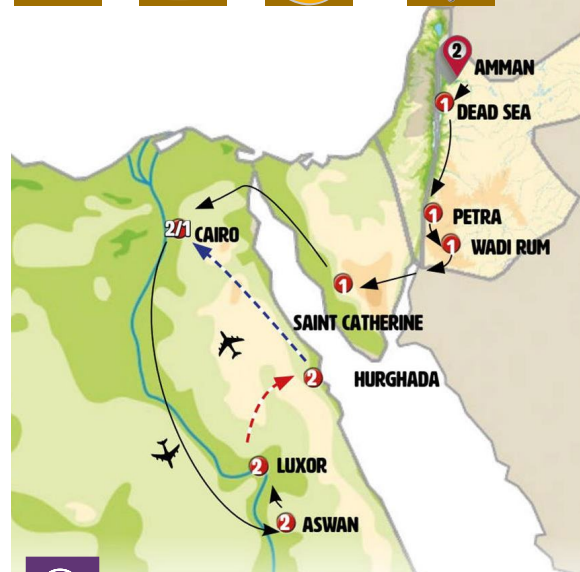
Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 16 - SUN. Hurgada.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**3,567 €**

**16**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Little boat to cross the Nile River
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **12 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada
- **6 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Hurghada, Hurghada



CAIRO/EGYPT







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506249

# Contrasts of Jordan and Essences of Egypt

## 01 - SAT. Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN. Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON. Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE. Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED. Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT. Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON. Cairo - Pyramid of Meidum - Oasis Al Fayoum - Wadi Rayyan - Wadi al Hittan - Menia.-

Today we head south into an off-the-beaten-path Egypt. We will visit the Pyramid of Meidum, the Oasis

of Al Fayoum next to Lake Qarum, whose waters irrigate the "Garden of Egypt". Lunch included at Tunis Village. In the desert, we'll arrive at Wadi Rayyan National Park, with its salted lake, and Wadi al Hittan, or Valley of the Whales, a World Heritage Site. Accommodation and dinner included in Menia, next to the Nile.

## 11 - TUE. Menia- Zawiyet Sultan - Beni Hassan - Deir el-Muharrag - Tombs of Mir- Assiut

We continue visiting the Nile Valley by land. We will be impressed by the domed cemetery of Zawiyet Sultan. We will enter 4 of the pharaonic tombs of the necropolis of Beni Hassan. Lunch included. We'll stop at the ancient and middle kingdom tombs of Mir, and finally, we'll visit the Coptic pilgrimage monastery of Deir el-Muharrag, arguably the oldest Christian church in the world. Dinner included in Assiut.

## 12 - WED. Assiut - Sohag - Abydos - Luxor

We continue through the Nile Valley through the main Coptic areas of the country. In the White Monastery, from the 4th century, we'll discover some blocks of pharaonic temples with inscriptions that they used for their construction. In the Red Monastery, from the same century, we will be impressed by its frescoes. Lunch included. Back in the pharaonic culture, we visit Abydos with its important necropolis of worship of Osiris, god of the dead, and the temple of Seti. Arrival in Luxor at the end of the day.

## 13 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 14 - FRI. Luxor - Esna - Edfu - Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit Esna, with its temple, and from the outside we can see the locks on the Nile. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. Lunch included. We continue our route to Aswan, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

## 15 - SAT. Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 16 - SUN. Aswan.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

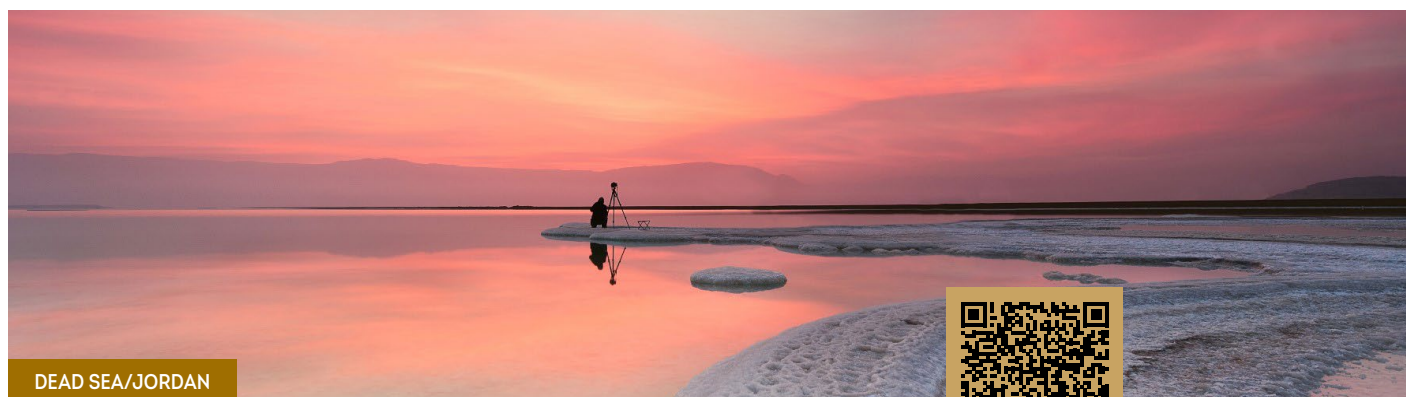
from  
**3,379 €**

**16**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Pyramid of Meidum, Tunis Village, Valley of Whales and Fossilized Whales Museum, Necropolis of Beni Hassan, Tombs of Mir, Deir Al Muharrag Monastery, White Monastery and Red Monastery, Necropolis of Abydos, Valley of the Artisans, Medinet Habu Temple, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Luxor Museum, Karnak Temple and Luxor in Luxor, Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan
- **12 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Faiyum Oasis, Beni Hasan, Abydos, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **6 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Minya, Asyut



DEAD SEA/JORDAN







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506242

# Magical Jordan, Beauties of the Nile and Hurghada end Cairo

from  
**3,774 €**

**17**  
days



## 01 - SAT.Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN.Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT.Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON.Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 11 - TUE.Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch

included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 12 - WED.Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 13 - THU.Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 14 - FRI.Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 15 - SAT.Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 16 - SUN.Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 17 - MON.El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Little boat to cross the Nile River
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex, Monastery of St Anthony
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **13 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries
- **6 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Hurghada, Hurghada





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506247

# Jordan, Secrets of the Nile and Hurghada

## 01 - SAT.Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN.Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT.Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON.Cairo - Pyramid of Meidum - Oasis Al Fayoum - Wadi Rayyan - Wadi al Hittan - Menia.-

Today we head south into an off-the-beaten-path Egypt. We will visit the Pyramid of Meidum, the Oasis of Al Fayoum next to Lake Qarum, whose waters irrigate the "Garden of Egypt". Lunch included at Tunis Village. In the desert, we'll arrive at Wadi Rayyan National Park, with its salted lake, and Wadi al Hittan, or Valley of the Whales, a World Heritage Site. Accommodation and dinner included in Menia, next to the Nile.

## 11 - TUE.Menia- Zawiyet Sultan - Beni Hassan - Deir el-Muharra - Tombs of Mir- Assiut

We continue visiting the Nile Valley by land. We will be impressed by the domed cemetery of Zawiyet Sultan. We will enter 4 of the pharaonic tombs of the necropolis of Beni Hassan. Lunch

included. We'll stop at the ancient and middle kingdom tombs of Mir, and finally, we'll visit the Coptic pilgrimage monastery of Deir el-Muharra, arguably the oldest Christian church in the world. Dinner included in Assiut.

## 12 - WED.Assiut - Sohag - Abydos - Luxor

We continue through the Nile Valley through the main Coptic areas of the country. In the White Monastery, from the 4th century, we'll discover some blocks of pharaonic temples with inscriptions that they used for their construction. In the Red Monastery, from the same century, we will be impressed by its frescoes. Lunch included. Back in the pharaonic culture, we visit Abydos with its important necropolis of worship of Osiris, god of the dead, and the temple of Seti. Arrival in Luxor at the end of the day.

## 13 - THU.Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 14 - FRI.Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 15 - SAT.Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 16 - SUN.Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 17 - MON.El Cairo.-

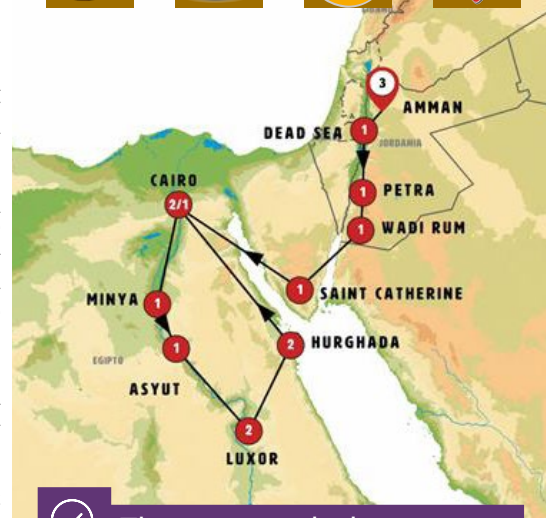
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



AMMAN/JORDAN

from  
**3,348 €**

**17**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Little boat to cross the Nile River
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Pyramid of Meidum, Tunis Village, Valley of Whales and Fossilized Whales Museum, Necropolis of Beni Hassan, Tombs of Mir, Deir Al Muharra Monastery, White Monastery and Red Monastery, Necropolis of Abydos, Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex, Monastery of St Anthony
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **13 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Faiyum Oasis, Beni Hasan, Abydos, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries
- **8 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Minya, Assut, Hurghada, Hurghada







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506243

# Jordan, Eternal Nile and Alexandria

## 01 - SAT. Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN. Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON. Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE. Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED. Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT. Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON. Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 11 - TUE. Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in

Roman times.

## 12 - WED. Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 13 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 14 - FRI. Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-inclusive Stay.

## 15 - SAT. Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 16 - SUN. Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 17 - MON. Cairo - Wadi Natrum - Alexandria

Leaving Cairo we will visit the fortified Coptic monasteries of St. Macarius and Anba Bishoy in the Wadi Natrum region. The monks will guide us and we will have the opportunity to learn about the ancestral but still living traditions of these Christians. We continue to Alexandria where, after lunch, we'll visit the Qaitbey fortress, located where the famous lighthouse of Alexandria was, and we'll tour the cheerful corniche with the coach. Free time.

## 18 - TUE. Alexandria - Rashid- Rosetta - Cairo

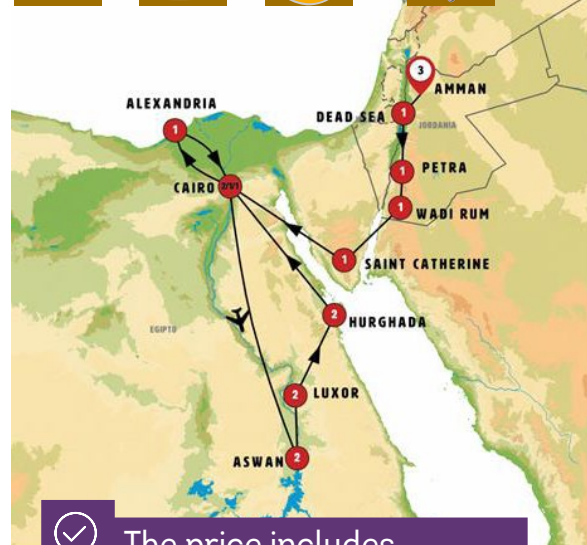
We continue the visit of Alexandria including the catacombs Kom Ash Shuqqafa, a cemetery that fuses the pharaonic and Greco-Roman styles, the Column of Pompey, or the exterior of the new Library of Alexandria. Lunch included. Afterwards we will go to the pleasant city of Rosetta, next to the Nile, and we will be able to see a replica of the Rosetta Stone that allowed the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphs in the fortress of Rashid.

## 19 - WED. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**4,208 €**

**19**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo, Alexandria
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Little boat to cross the Nile River, Boat trip on the Nile
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Arqueological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Arqueological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex, Monastery of St Anthony, Saint Macarius Monastery and Anba Bishoy Monastery, Qaitbey Fortress, Kom Ash Shuqqafa Catacombs and Library, Rashid Fortress
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **15 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries, Alexandria, Alexandria
- **6 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Hurghada, Hurghada





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506248

# All Jordan and Egypt by land

## 01 - SAT.Amman.-

Arrival at Amman airport. Welcome to Jordan!. Border procedures and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 02 - SUN.Amman- Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

## 03 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT.Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON.Cairo - Pyramid of Meidum - Oasis Al Fayoum - Wadi Rayyan - Wadi al Hittan - Menia.-

Today we head south into an off-the-beaten-path Egypt. We will visit the Pyramid of Meidum, the Oasis of Al Fayoum next to Lake Qarum, whose waters irrigate the "Garden of Egypt". Lunch included at Tunis Village. In the desert, we'll arrive at Wadi Rayyan National Park, with its salted lake, and Wadi al Hittan, or Valley of the Whales, a World Heritage Site. Accommodation and dinner included in Menia, next to the Nile.

## 11 - TUE.Menia- Zawiyet Sultan - Beni Hassan - Deir el-Muharrag - Tombs of Mir- Assiut

We continue visiting the Nile Valley by land. We will be impressed by the domed cemetery of Zawiyet Sultan. We will enter 4 of the pharaonic tombs of the necropolis of Beni Hassan. Lunch included. We'll stop at the ancient and middle kingdom tombs of Mir, and finally, we'll visit the

Coptic pilgrimage monastery of Deir el-Muharrag, arguably the oldest Christian church in the world. Dinner included in Assiut.

## 12 - WED.Assiut - Sohag - Abydos - Luxor

We continue through the Nile Valley through the main Coptic areas of the country. In the White Monastery, from the 4th century, we'll discover some blocks of pharaonic temples with inscriptions that they used for their construction. In the Red Monastery, from the same century, we will be impressed by its frescoes. Lunch included. Back in the pharaonic culture, we visit Abydos with its important necropolis of worship of Osiris, god of the dead, and the temple of Seti. Arrival in Luxor at the end of the day.

## 13 - THU.Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 14 - FRI.Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 15 - SAT.Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 16 - SUN.Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 17 - MON.Cairo - Wadi Natrum - Alexandria

Leaving Cairo we will visit the fortified Coptic monasteries of St. Macarius and Anba Bishoy in the Wadi Natrum region. The monks will guide us and we will have the opportunity to learn about the ancestral but still living traditions of these Christians. We continue to Alexandria where, after lunch, we'll visit the Qaitbey fortress, located where the famous lighthouse of Alexandria was, and we'll tour the cheerful cornice with the coach. Free time.

## 18 - TUE.Alexandria - Rashid- Rosetta - Cairo

We continue the visit of Alexandria including the catacombs Kom Ash Shuqqafa, a cemetery that fuses the pharaonic and Greco-Roman styles, the Column of Pompey, or the exterior of the new Library of Alexandria. Lunch included. Afterwards we will go to the pleasant city of Rosetta, next to the Nile, and we will be able to see a replica of the Rosetta Stone that allowed the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphs in the fortress of Rashid.

## 19 - WED.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**3,782 €**

**19**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo, Alexandria
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Little boat to cross the Nile River, Boat trip on the Nile
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Pyramid of Meidum, Tunis Village, Valley of Whales and Fossilized Whales Museum, Necropolis of Beni Hassan, Tombs of Mir, Deir Al Muharrag Monastery, White Monastery and Red Monastery, Necropolis of Abydos, Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex, Monastery of St Anthony, Saint Macarius Monastery and Anba Bishoy Monastery, Qaitbey Fortress, Kom Ash Shuqqafa Catacombs and Library, Rashid Fortress
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **15 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Faiyum Oasis, Beni Hasan, Abydos, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries, Alexandria, Alexandria
- **8 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Minya, Assut, Hurghada, Hurghada







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506203

# Jerusalem and unforgettable Jordan

from  
**2,034 €**

**10**  
days



AMMAN/JORDAN

## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem- Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 10 - SAT. Aqaba - Amman.-

Early in the morning we will leave on the desert road towards Amman airport. Arrival around 2:00 p.m. and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; , Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; , Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park , Arqueological Site , Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex , Kerak castle , Moses Springs and Petra Museum , Arqueological Site , Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides
- **5 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra
- **3 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum



AMMAN/JORDAN







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506202

# Classical Jerusalem, Jordan and Cairo

from  
**2,602 €**

**12**  
days



JERUSALEM/ISRAEL

## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert- Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi

Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 10 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

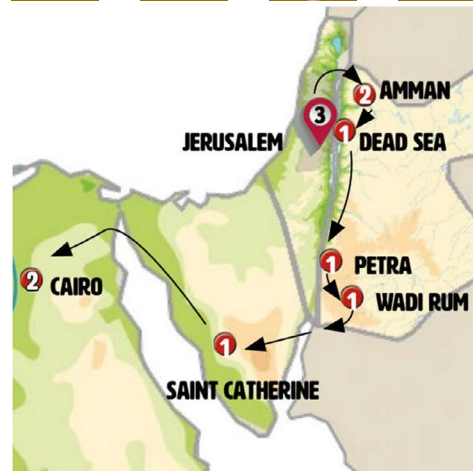
At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood
- **7 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo
- **4 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine



CAIRO/EGYPT







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506204

# Jerusalem, unforgettable Jordan and Cairo

from  
**2,816 €**

**12**  
days



PETRA/JORDAN

## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem- Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 10 - SAT. Aqaba- Amman - Cairo.-

Departure by road to Amman airport to take a flight (included) to Egypt. Arrival in Cairo and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; , Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; , Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park , Arqueological Site , Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex , Kerak castle , Moses Springs and Petra Museum , Arqueological Site , Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides , Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood
- **Flights included:** Amman - Cairo
- **6 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, Cairo
- **3 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum



DEAD SEA/JORDAN



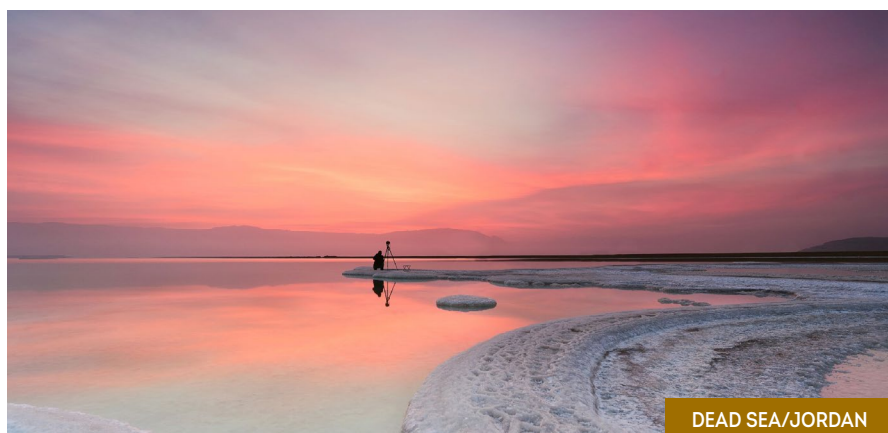




Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506236

# Jerusalem, Jordan and the Nile Valley



DEAD SEA/JORDAN

## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will

cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 10 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 13 - TUE. Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 14 - WED. Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 15 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 16 - FRI. Luxor.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**4,142 €**

**16**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Little boat to cross the Nile River
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **10 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu
- **4 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506246

# Contrasts of the East and Essences of Egypt

## 01 - SAT. Jerusalem

Arrival at Tel Aviv airport. Welcome to Israel! Border procedures and transfer to the hotel in Jerusalem. Free time.

## 02 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 03 - MON. Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 04 - TUE. Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 05 - WED. Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shoubak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shoubak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 06 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 07 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 08 - SAT. Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 09 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 10 - MON. Cairo - Pyramid of Meidum - Oasis Al Fayoum - Wadi Rayyan - Wadi al Hittan - Menia.-

Today we head south into an off-the-beaten-path Egypt. We will visit the Pyramid of Meidum, the Oasis of Al Fayoum next to Lake Qarum, whose waters irrigate the "Garden of Egypt". Lunch included at Tunis Village. In the desert, we'll arrive at Wadi Rayyan National Park, with its salted lake, and Wadi al Hittan, or Valley of the Whales, a World Heritage Site. Accommodation and dinner included in Menia, next to the Nile.

## 11 - TUE. Menia- Zawiyet Sultan - Beni Hassan - Deir el-Muharraq - Tombs of Mir- Assiut

We continue visiting the Nile Valley by land. We will be impressed by the domed cemetery of Zawiyet Sultan. We will enter 4 of the pharaonic tombs of the necropolis of Beni Hassan. Lunch included. We'll stop at the ancient and middle kingdom tombs of Mir, and finally, we'll visit the Coptic pilgrimage monastery of Deir el-Muharraq, arguably the oldest Christian church in the world. Dinner included in Assiut.

## 12 - WED. Assiut - Sohag - Abydos - Luxor

We continue through the Nile Valley through the main Coptic areas of the country. In the White Monastery, from the 4th century, we'll discover some blocks of pharaonic temples with inscriptions that they used for their construction. In the Red Monastery, from the same century, we will be impressed by its frescoes. Lunch included. Back in the pharaonic culture, we visit Abydos with its important necropolis of worship of Osiris, god of the dead, and the temple of Seti. Arrival in Luxor at the end of the day.

## 13 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 14 - FRI. Luxor - Esna - Edfu - Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit Esna, with its temple, and from the outside we can see the locks on the Nile. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. Lunch included. We continue our route to Aswan, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

## 15 - SAT. Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 16 - SUN. Aswan.-

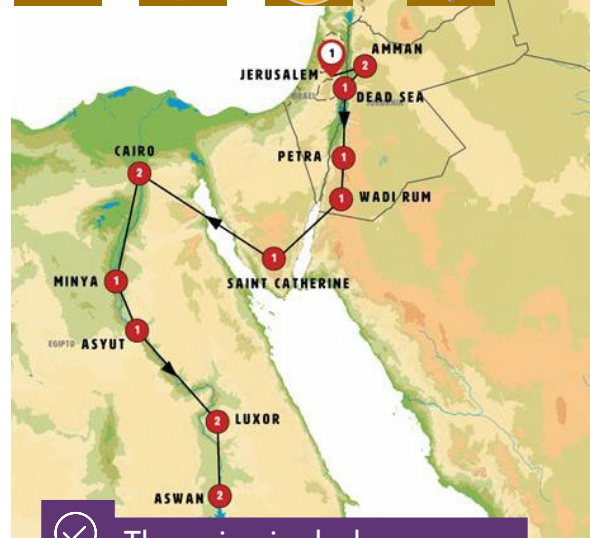
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



ABYDOS/EGYPT

from  
**4,277 €**

**16**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Ticket admission:** Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Dessert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Pyramid of Meidum, Tunis Village, Valley of Whales and Fossilized Whales Museum, Necropolis of Beni Hassan, Tombs of Mir, Deir Al Muharraq Monastery, White Monastery and Red Monastery, Necropolis of Abydos, Valley of the Artisans, Medinet Habu Temple, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Luxor Museum, Karnak Temple and Luxor in Luxor, Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan
- **12 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Faiyum Oasis, Beni Hasan, Abydos, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **6 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Minya, Asyut





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506196

# Contrasts of Jerusalem, Jordan and Egypt

## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shoubak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shoubak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red

Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 10 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. Cairo - Luxor.-

Departure from Cairo hotel to the airport to take a flight (included) to Luxor. Arrival, boarding formalities and visit of the temples of Luxor and Karnak. Full board.

## 13 - TUE. Luxor - Esna.-

Today we will admire the Necropolis of Thebes, visiting the famous Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Temple of Medinet Habu. Beautiful scenery of the banks of the Nile. Navigation to Esna. Full board.

## 14 - WED. Esna - Edfu - Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

Arrival in Edfu and visit to the Temple of Horus. Sail to Kom Ombo and visit the Temple. Sail to Aswan. Full board.

## 15 - THU. Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 16 - FRI. Aswan - Cairo

Transfer to the airport to take the plane to Cairo (flight included). Arrival to Cairo airport and transfer to the hotel. During the evening, visit the Light and Sound Show at the Giza Pyramids.

## 17 - SAT. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**4,067 €**

**17**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Sound and Light Show at the Pyramids of Giza
- **Boat:** Ship Temple of Philae, sailing boats felucca
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Keffren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Temples of Luxor and Karnak, Necropolis of Thebes, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu, Temple of Horus, Temple of Kom Ombo, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam
- **Flights included:** Cairo-Luxor, Aswan-Cairo
- **11 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Luxor, Luxor, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **8 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Luxor, Esna, Aswan, Aswan



JORDAN RIVER CROSSING/ISRAEL







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506211

# Wonders of Middle East



AMMAN/JORDAN

## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi

Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 10 - SAT. Aqaba - Amman - Cairo.-

Departure by road to Amman airport to take a flight (included) to Egypt. Arrival in Cairo and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. Cairo - Luxor.-

Departure from Cairo hotel to the airport to take a flight (included) to Luxor. Arrival, boarding formalities and visit of the temples of Luxor and Karnark. Full board.

## 13 - TUE. Luxor - Esna.-

Today we will admire the Necropolis of Thebes, visiting the famous Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Temple of Medinet Habu. Beautiful scenery of the banks of the Nile. Navigation to Esna. Full board.

## 14 - WED. Esna - Edfu - Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

Arrival in Edfu and visit to the Temple of Horus. Sail to Kom Ombo and visit the Temple. Sail to Aswan. Full board.

## 15 - THU. Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 16 - FRI. Aswan - Cairo

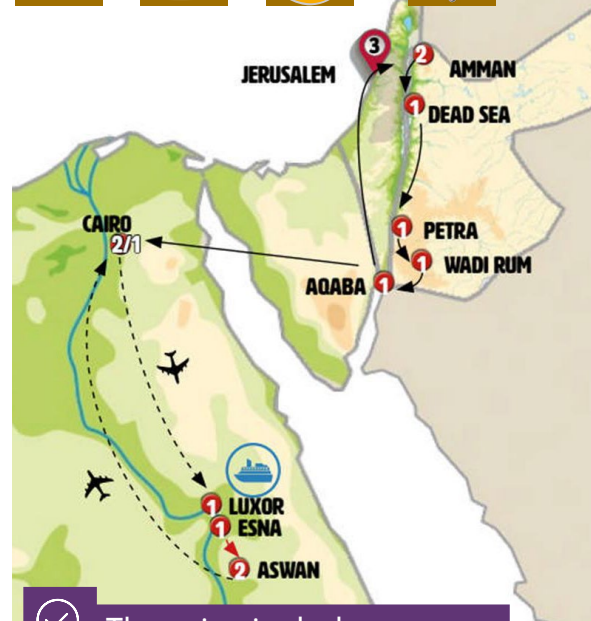
Transfer to the airport to take the plane to Cairo (flight included). Arrival to Cairo airport and transfer to the hotel. During the evening, visit the Light and Sound Show at the Giza Pyramids.

## 17 - SAT. El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**4,338 €**

**17**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Sound and Light Show at the Pyramids of Giza
- **Boat:** Ship Temple of Philae, sailing boats felucca
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Temples of Luxor and Karnak, Necropolis of Thebas, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu, Temple of Horus, Temple of Kom Ombo, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam
- **Flights included:** Amman - Cairo, Cairo-Luxor, Aswan-Cairo
- **10 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, Cairo, Luxor, Luxor, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **7 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Luxor, Esna, Aswan, Aswan





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506237

# Jerusalem, Jordan and Eternal Egypt with Hurghada

from  
**4,570 €**

**18**  
days



## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 10 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road

to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 13 - TUE. Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 14 - WED. Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 15 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 16 - FRI. Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-inclusive Stay.

## 17 - SAT. Hurghada - El Gouna - Hurghada.-

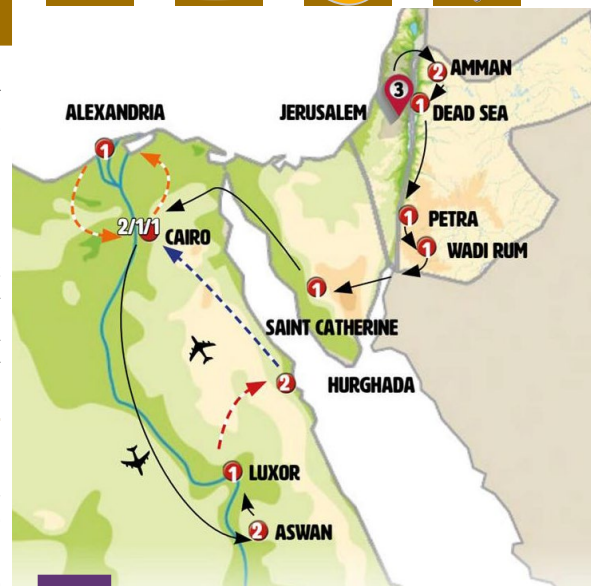
Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 18 - SUN. Hurghada.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



ASWAN/EGYPT



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Little boat to cross the Nile River
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; , Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; , Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park , Arqueological Site , Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex , Kerak castle , Moses Springs and Petra Museum , Arqueological Site , Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides , Monastery of Santa Catalina , Well of Moses , Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood , Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan , Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor , Dendera Temple Complex
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **12 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada
- **6 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Hurghada, Hurghada







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506238

# Jerusalem, Jordan and Eternal Egypt with Hurghada and Cairo

from  
**4,787 €**

**19**  
days



## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 10 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabas-

ter Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 13 - TUE. Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 14 - WED. Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 15 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 16 - FRI. Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-inclusive Stay.

## 17 - SAT. Hurghada - El Gouna - Hurghada.-

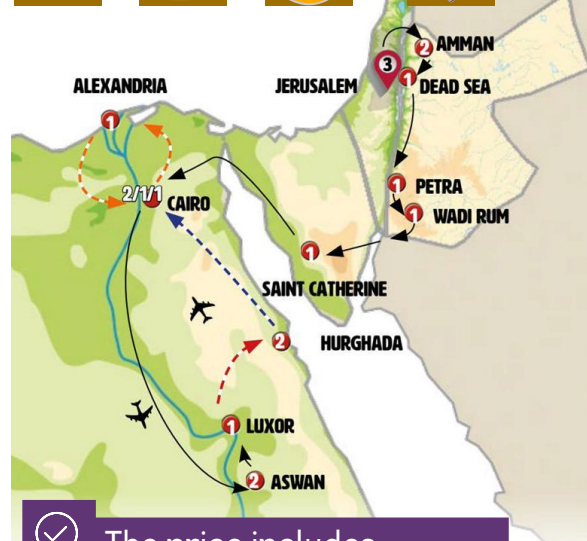
Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 18 - SUN. Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 19 - MON. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Little boat to cross the Nile River
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex, Monastery of St Anthony
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **13 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries
- **6 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Hurghada, Hurghada





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506244

# Jerusalem, Jordan, Secrets of the Nile and Hurghada

## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 10 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. Cairo - Pyramid of Meidum - Oasis Al Fayoum - Wadi Rayyan - Wadi al Hittan - Menia.-

Today we head south into an off-the-beaten-path Egypt. We will visit the Pyramid of Meidum,

the Oasis of Al Fayoum next to Lake Qarum, whose waters irrigate the "Garden of Egypt". Lunch included at Tunis Village. In the desert, we'll arrive at Wadi Rayyan National Park, with its salted lake, and Wadi al Hittan, or Valley of the Whales, a World Heritage Site. Accommodation and dinner included in Menia, next to the Nile.

## 13 - TUE. Menia - Zawiyet Sultan - Beni Hassan - Deir el-Muharraq - Tombs of Mir - Assiut

We continue visiting the Nile Valley by land. We will be impressed by the domed cemetery of Zawiyet Sultan. We will enter 4 of the pharaonic tombs of the necropolis of Beni Hassan. Lunch included. We'll stop at the ancient and middle kingdom tombs of Mir, and finally, we'll visit the Coptic pilgrimage monastery of Deir el-Muharraq, arguably the oldest Christian church in the world. Dinner included in Assiut.

## 14 - WED. Assiut - Sohag - Abydos - Luxor

We continue through the Nile Valley through the main Coptic areas of the country. In the White Monastery, from the 4th century, we'll discover some blocks of pharaonic temples with inscriptions that they used for their construction. In the Red Monastery, from the same century, we will be impressed by its frescoes. Lunch included. Back in the pharaonic culture, we visit Abydos with its important necropolis of worship of Osiris, god of the dead, and the temple of Seti. Arrival in Luxor at the end of the day.

## 15 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 16 - FRI. Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 17 - SAT. Hurghada - El Gouna - Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 18 - SUN. Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

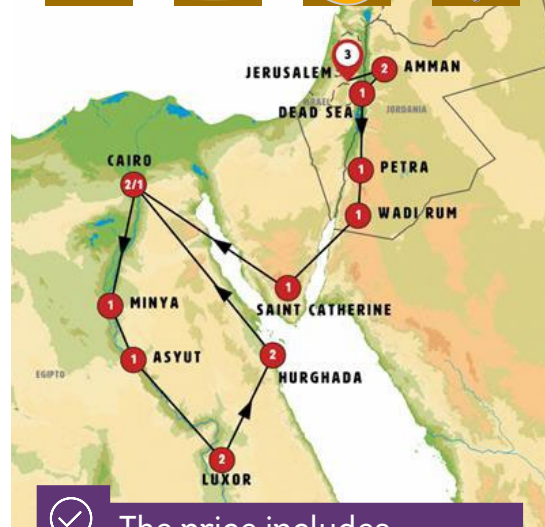
Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 19 - MON. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**4,341 €**

**19**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Little boat to cross the Nile River
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; , Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; , Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park , Arqueological Site , Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex , Kerak castle , Moses Springs and Petra Museum , Arqueological Site , Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides , Monastery of Santa Catalina , Well of Moses , Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood , Pyramid of Meidum , Tunis Village , Valley of Whales and Fossilized Whales Museum , Necropolis of Beni Hassan , Tombs of Mir , Deir Al Muharraq Monastery , White Monastery and Red Monastery , Necropolis of Abydos , Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor , Dendera Temple Complex , Monastery of St Anthony
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **13 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Faiyum Oasis, Beni Hasan, Abydos, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries
- **8 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Minya, Assiut, Hurghada, Hurghada







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506239

# Jerusalem, Jordan and Secrets of the Nile with Alexandria

from  
**5,240 €**

**21**  
days



## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 10 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 13 - TUE. Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Gra-

nite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 14 - WED. Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 15 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 16 - FRI. Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 17 - SAT. Hurghada - El Gouna - Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 18 - SUN. Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 19 - MON. Cairo - Wadi Natrum - Alexandria

Leaving Cairo we will visit the fortified Coptic monasteries of St. Macarius and Anba Bishoy in the Wadi Natrum region. The monks will guide us and we will have the opportunity to learn about the ancestral but still living traditions of these Christians. We continue to Alexandria where, after lunch, we'll visit the Qaitbey fortress, located where the famous lighthouse of Alexandria was, and we'll tour the cheerful corniche with the coach. Free time.

## 20 - TUE. Alexandria - Rashid - Rosetta - Cairo

We continue the visit of Alexandria including the catacombs Kom Ash Shuqqafa, a cemetery that fuses the pharaonic and Greco-Roman styles, the Column of Pompey, or the exterior of the new Library of Alexandria. Lunch included. Afterwards we will go to the pleasant city of Rosetta, next to the Nile, and we will be able to see a replica of the Rosetta Stone that allowed the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphs in the fortress of Rashid.

## 21 - WED. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo, Alexandria
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Little boat to cross the Nile River, Boat trip on the Nile
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; , Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qasayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; , Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park , Arqueological Site , Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex , Kerak castle , Moses Springs and Petra Museum , Arqueological Site , Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides , Monastery of Santa Catalina , Well of Moses , Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood , Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan , Valley of the Artisans, Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor , Dendera Temple Complex , Monastery of St Anthony , Saint Macarius Monastery and Anba Bishoy Monastery , Qaitbey Fortress , Kom Ash Shuqqafa Catacombs and Library , Rashid Fortress
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **15 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries, Alexandria, Alexandria
- **6 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Hurghada, Hurghada





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506245

# All Jerusalem, Jordan and Egypt by land

## 01 - THU. Jerusalem.-

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 03 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 04 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 05 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 06 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 07 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 08 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 09 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 10 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 11 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 12 - MON. Cairo - Pyramid of Meidum - Oasis Al Fayoum - Wadi Rayyan - Wadi al Hittan - Menia.-

Today we head south into an off-the-beaten-path Egypt. We will visit the Pyramid of Meidum, the Oasis of Al Fayoum next to Lake Qarum, whose waters irrigate the "Garden of Egypt". Lunch included at Tunis Village. In the desert, we'll arrive at Wadi Rayyan National Park, with its salted lake, and Wadi al Hittan, or Valley of the Whales, a World Heritage Site. Accommodation and dinner included in Menia, next to the Nile.

## 13 - TUE. Menia - Zawiyet Sultan - Beni Hassan - Deir el-Muharraq - Tombs of Mir - Assiut

We continue visiting the Nile Valley by land. We will be impressed by the domed cemetery of Zawiyet Sultan. We will enter 4 of the pharaonic tombs of the necropolis of Beni Hassan. Lunch included. We'll stop at the ancient and middle kingdom tombs of Mir, and finally, we'll visit the Coptic pilgrimage monastery of Deir el-Muharraq, arguably the oldest Christian church in the world. Dinner included in Assiut.

## 14 - WED. Assiut - Sohag - Abydos - Luxor

We continue through the Nile Valley through the main Coptic areas of the country. In the White Monastery, from the 4th century, we'll discover some blocks of pharaonic temples with inscriptions that they used for their construction. In the Red Monastery, from the same century, we will be impressed by its frescoes. Lunch included. Back in the pharaonic culture, we visit Abydos with its important necropolis of worship of Osiris, god of the dead, and the temple of Seti. Arrival in Luxor at the end of the day.

## 15 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 16 - FRI. Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-inclusive Stay.

## 17 - SAT. Hurghada - El Gouna - Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 18 - SUN. Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 19 - MON. Cairo - Wadi Natrum - Alexandria

Leaving Cairo we will visit the fortified Coptic monasteries of St. Macarius and Anba Bishoy in the Wadi Natrum region. The monks will guide us and we will have the opportunity to learn about the ancestral but still living traditions of these Christians. We continue to Alexandria where, after lunch, we'll visit the Qaitbey fortress, located where the famous lighthouse of Alexandria was, and we'll tour the cheerful corniche with the coach. Free time.

## 20 - TUE. Alexandria - Rashid - Rosetta - Cairo

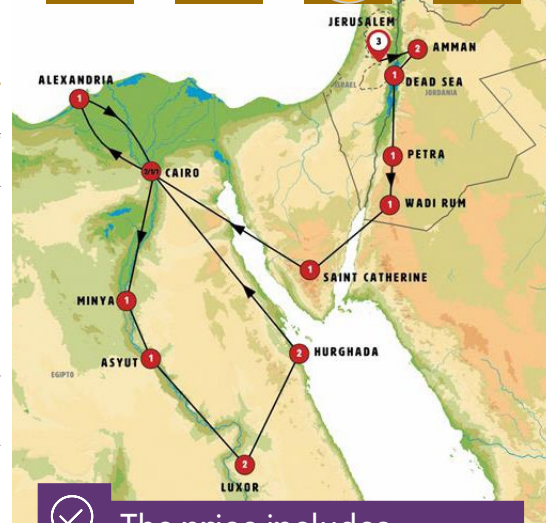
We continue the visit of Alexandria including the catacombs Kom Ash Shuqqafa, a cemetery that fuses the pharaonic and Greco-Roman styles, the Column of Pompey, or the exterior of the new Library of Alexandria. Lunch included. Afterwards we will go to the pleasant city of Rosetta, next to the Nile, and we will be able to see a replica of the Rosetta Stone that allowed the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphs in the fortress of Rashid.

## 21 - WED. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**4,586 €**

**21**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jerusalem, Cairo, Alexandria
- **Excursion:** Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Little boat to cross the Nile River, Boat trip on the Nile
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash; , Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; , Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Arqueological Site , Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex , Kerak castle , Moses Springs and Petra Museum , Arqueological Site , Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides , Monastery of Santa Catalina , Well of Moses , Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood , Pyramid of Meidum , Tunis Village , Valley of Whales and Fossilized Whales Museum , Necropolis of Beni Hassan , Tombs of Mir , Deir Al Muharraq Monastery , White Monastery and Red Monastery , Necropolis of Abydos , Valley of the Artisans , Temple of Medinet Habu, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Museum of Luxor, Temple of Karnak and Luxor , Dendera Temple Complex , Monastery of St Anthony , Saint Macarius Monastery and Anba Bishoy Monastery , Qaitbey Fortress , Kom Ash Shuqqafa Catacombs and Library , Rashid Fortress
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **15 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Faiyum Oasis, Beni Hasan, Abydos, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries, Alexandria, Alexandria
- **8 dinner included in:** Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Minya, Asyut, Hurghada, Hurghada







Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2506197

# Discover Israel



JERUSALEM/ISRAEL

## 01 - MON. Tel Aviv

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - TUE. Tel Aviv - Caesarea - Haifa - Saint John of Acre - Nazareth.-

Departure bordering the Mediterranean Sea to visit Yaffo and Caesarea Maritima, ancient Roman capital. We continue to Haifa and Mount Carmel. Continue to St. John of Acre, capital of the Crusaders, visiting the medieval fortresses. Arrival in Nazareth. Dinner included.

## 03 - WED. Nazareth - Magdala - Mount Beatitudes - Tabgha - Capernaum - Nazareth.-

Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee. We will continue to visit Magdala, the Mount of Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum. Dinner included.

## 04 - THU. Nazareth - Mount of the Precipice - Canaan of Galilee - Jordan River - Jerusalem.-

Visit of the city of Nazareth where we will go to the Church of the Annunciation. We continue to

Mount Precipice and Cana of Galilee. In the afternoon, departure for Jerusalem via the Jordan River Valley.

## 05 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 06 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 07 - SUN. Jerusalem.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

from  
**1,595 €**

**7**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Nazareth, Jerusalem
- **Excursion:** Magdala, Mount Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum, Bethlehem
- **Boat:** Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee.
- **Ticket admission:** Church of Saint Peter, Archeological Site, Crusader Fortress, Archaeological site of Magdala, Mount of Beatitudes, Church of Tabgha, House of Saint Peter and ruins of the ancient synagogue in Capernaum, Church of the Annunciation, Saint Joseph's Carpentry Workshop and the Fountain of the Virgin, Precipice Mount, Church of Cana of Galilee, River Jordan valley, Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition
- **2 dinner included in:** Nazareth, Nazareth



TEL AVIV/ISRAEL







Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2506199

# Israel and Jordan



PETRA/JORDAN

## 01 - MON.Tel Aviv

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - TUE.Tel Aviv - Caesarea - Haifa -Saint John of Acre- Nazareth.-

Departure bordering the Mediterranean Sea to visit Yaffo and Caesarea Maritima, ancient Roman capital. We continue to Haifa and Mount Carmel. Continue to St. John of Acre, capital of the Crusaders, visiting the medieval fortresses. Arrival in Nazareth. Dinner included.

## 03 - WED.Nazareth - Magdala - Mount Beatitudes - Tabgha - Capernaum - Nazareth.-

Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee. We will continue to visit Magdala, the Mount of Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum. Dinner included.

## 04 - THU.Nazareth - Mount of the Precipice - Cannaan of Galilee - Jordan River - Jerusalem.-

Visit of the city of Nazareth where we will go to the Church of the Annunciation. We continue to Mount Precipice and Cana of Galilee. In the afternoon, departure for Jerusalem via the Jordan River Valley.

## 05 - FRI.Jerusalem - Bethlehem- Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 06 - SAT.Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 07 - SUN.Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 08 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch

included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 09 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 10 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 11 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 12 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 13 - SAT.Aqaba - Amman.-

Early in the morning we will leave on the desert road towards Amman airport. Arrival around 2:00 p.m. and end of our services.



JERUSALEM/ISRAEL

from  
**2,769 €**

**13**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Nazareth, Jerusalem
- **Excursion:** Magdala, Mount Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum, Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee.
- **Ticket admission:** Church of Saint Peter, Archaeological Site, Crusader Fortress, Archaeological site of Magdala, Mount of Beatitudes, Church of Tabgha, House of Saint Peter and ruins of the ancient synagogue in Capernaum, Church of the Annunciation, Saint Joseph's Carpentry Workshop and the Fountain of the Virgin, Precipice Mount, Church of Cana of Galilee, River Jordan valley, Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides
- **5 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra
- **5 dinner included in:** Nazareth, Nazareth, Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum







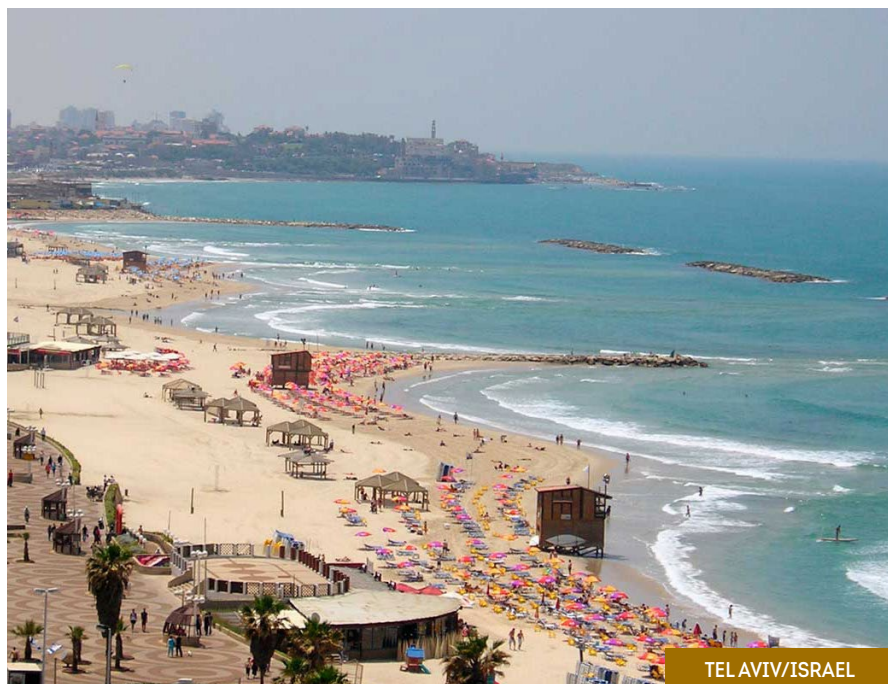
Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2506200

# Israel, Jordan and Cairo

from  
**3,551 €**

**15**  
days



TEL AVIV/ISRAEL

## 01 - MON.Tel Aviv

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - TUE.Tel Aviv - Caesarea - Haifa - Saint John of Acre- Nazareth.-

Departure bordering the Mediterranean Sea to visit Yaffo and Caesarea Maritima, ancient Roman capital. We continue to Haifa and Mount Carmel. Continue to St. John of Acre, capital of the Crusaders, visiting the medieval fortresses. Arrival in Nazareth. Dinner included.

## 03 - WED.Nazareth - Magdala - Mount Beatitudes - Tabgha - Capernaum - Nazareth.-

Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee. We will continue to visit Magdala, the Mount of Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum. Dinner included.

## 04 - THU.Nazareth - Mount of the Precipice - Canaan of Galilee - Jordan River - Jerusalem.-

Visit of the city of Nazareth where we will go to the Church of the Annunciation. We continue to Mount Precipice and Cana of Galilee. In the afternoon, departure for Jerusalem via the Jordan River Valley.

## 05 - FRI.Jerusalem - Bethlehem- Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 06 - SAT.Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 07 - SUN.Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 08 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we

travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 09 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 10 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 11 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 12 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 13 - SAT.Aqaba- Amman - Cairo.-

Departure by road to Amman airport to take a flight (included) to Egypt. Arrival in Cairo and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 14 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 15 - MON.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Nazareth, Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Magdala, Mount Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum, Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee.
- **Ticket admission:** Church of Saint Peter, Archeological Site, Crusader Fortress, Archeological site of Magdala, Mount of Beatitudes, Church of Tabgha, House of Saint Peter and ruins of the ancient synagogue in Capernaum, Church of the Annunciation, Saint Joseph's Carpentry Workshop and the Fountain of the Virgin, Precipice Mount, Church of Cana of Galilee, River Jordan valley, Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archeological Park, Archeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood
- **Flights included:** Amman - Cairo
- **6 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, Cairo
- **5 dinner included in:** Nazareth, Nazareth, Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum







Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2506212

# Dream of Middle East

from  
**3,280 €**

**15**  
days



THE WELL OF MOSES/  
EGYPT



The price includes

## 01 - MON.Tel Aviv

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - TUE.Tel Aviv - Caesarea - Haifa - Saint John of Acre - Nazareth.-

Departure bordering the Mediterranean Sea to visit Yaffo and Caesarea Maritima, ancient Roman capital. We continue to Haifa and Mount Carmel. Continue to St. John of Acre, capital of the Crusaders, visiting the medieval fortresses. Arrival in Nazareth. Dinner included.

## 03 - WED.Nazareth - Magdala - Mount Beatitudes - Tabgha - Capernaum - Nazareth.-

Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee. We will continue to visit Magdala, the Mount of Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum. Dinner included.

## 04 - THU.Nazareth - Mount of the Precipice - Canaan of Galilee - Jordan River - Jerusalem.-

Visit of the city of Nazareth where we will go to the Church of the Annunciation. We continue to Mount Precipice and Cana of Galilee. In the afternoon, departure for Jerusalem via the Jordan River Valley.

## 05 - FRI.Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 06 - SAT.Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 07 - SUN.Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 08 - MON.Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 09 - TUE.Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 10 - WED.Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 11 - THU.Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 12 - FRI.Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 13 - SAT.Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 14 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 15 - MON.El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Nazareth, Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Magdala, Mount Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum, Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee.
- **Ticket admission:** Church of Saint Peter, Archaeological Site, Crusader Fortress, Archaeological site of Magdala, Mount of Beatitudes, Church of Tabgha, House of Saint Peter and ruins of the ancient synagogue in Capernaum, Church of the Annunciation, Saint Joseph's Carpentry Workshop and the Fountain of the Virgin, Precipice Mount, Church of Cana of Galilee, River Jordan valley, Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood
- **7 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo
- **6 dinner included in:** Nazareth, Nazareth, Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine





Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2506201

# Israel, Jordan and Egypt Nile Jewels

from  
**5,073 €**

**20**  
days



## 01 - MON.Tel Aviv

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - TUE.Tel Aviv - Caesarea - Haifa - Saint John of Acre- Nazareth.-

Departure bordering the Mediterranean Sea to visit Yaffo and Caesarea Maritima, ancient Roman capital. We continue to Haifa and Mount Carmel. Continue to St. John of Acre, capital of the Crusaders, visiting the medieval fortresses. Arrival in Nazareth. Dinner included.

## 03 - WED.Nazareth - Magdala - Mount Beatitudes - Tabgha - Capernaum - Nazareth.-

Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee. We will continue to visit Magdala, the Mount of Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum. Dinner included.

## 04 - THU.Nazareth - Mount of the Precipice - Canaan of Galilee - Jordan River - Jerusalem.-

Visit of the city of Nazareth where we will go to the Church of the Annunciation. We continue to Mount Precipice and Cana of Galilee. In the afternoon, departure for Jerusalem via the Jordan River Valley.

## 05 - FRI.Jerusalem - Bethlehem- Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 06 - SAT.Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 07 - SUN.Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 08 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 09 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 10 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 11 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the

rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 12 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

## 13 - SAT.Aqaba- Amman - Cairo.-

Departure by road to Amman airport to take a flight (included) to Egypt. Arrival in Cairo and transfer to the hotel. Free time.

## 14 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 15 - MON.Cairo - Luxor.-

Departure from Cairo hotel to the airport to take a flight (included) to Luxor. Arrival, boarding formalities and visit of the temples of Luxor and Karnak. Full board.

## 16 - TUE.Luxor - Esna.-

Today we will admire the Necropolis of Thebes, visiting the famous Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Temple of Medinet Habu. Beautiful scenery of the banks of the Nile. Navigation to Esna. Full board.

## 17 - WED.Esna - Edfu- Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

Arrival in Edfu and visit to the Temple of Horus. Sail to Kom Ombo and visit the Temple. Sail to Aswan. Full board.

## 18 - THU.Aswan

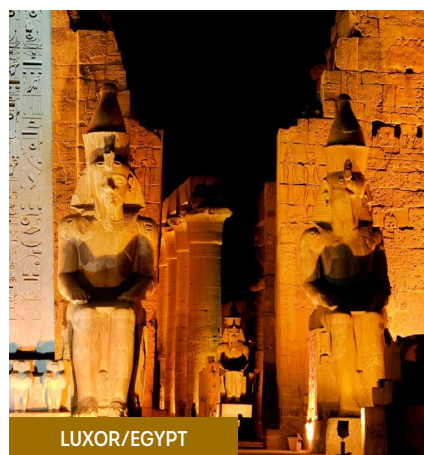
Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 19 - FRI.Aswan - Cairo

Transfer to the airport to take the plane to Cairo (flight included). Arrival to Cairo airport and transfer to the hotel. During the evening, visit the Light and Sound Show at the Giza Pyramids.

## 20 - SAT.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



LUXOR/EGYPT



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Nazareth, Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Magdala, Mount Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum, Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Sound and Light Show at the Pyramids of Giza
- **Boat:** Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee., Ship Temple of Philae, sailing boats felucca
- **Ticket admission:** Church of Saint Peter, Archeological Site, Crusader Fortress, Archeological site of Magdala, Mount of Beatitudes, Church of Tabgha, House of Saint Peter and ruins of the ancient synagogue in Capernaum, Church of the Annunciation, Saint Joseph's Carpentry Workshop and the Fountain of the Virgin, Precipice Mount, Church of Cana of Galilee, River Jordan valley, Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Dessert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archeological Park, Archeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Temples of Luxor and Karnak, Necropolis of Thebas, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu, Temple of Horus, Temple of Kom Ombo, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam
- **Flights included:** Amman - Cairo, Cairo-Luxor, Aswan-Cairo
- **10 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra, Cairo, Luxor, Luxor, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **9 dinner included in:** Nazareth, Nazareth, Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Luxor, Esna, Aswan, Aswan







Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2506208

# Legend of Israel, Jordan and Egypt

## 01 - MON. Tel Aviv

Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

## 02 - TUE. Tel Aviv - Caesarea - Haifa - Saint John of Acre - Nazareth.-

Departure bordering the Mediterranean Sea to visit Yaffo and Caesarea Maritima, ancient Roman capital. We continue to Haifa and Mount Carmel. Continue to St. John of Acre, capital of the Crusaders, visiting the medieval fortresses. Arrival in Nazareth. Dinner included.

## 03 - WED. Nazareth - Magdala - Mount Beatitudes - Tabgha - Capernaum - Nazareth.-

Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee. We will continue to visit Magdala, the Mount of Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum. Dinner included.

## 04 - THU. Nazareth - Mount of the Precipice - Canaan of Galilee - Jordan River - Jerusalem.-

Visit of the city of Nazareth where we will go to the Church of the Annunciation. We continue to Mount Precipice and Cana of Galilee. In the afternoon, departure for Jerusalem via the Jordan River Valley.

## 05 - FRI. Jerusalem - Bethlehem - Jerusalem.-

Visit to the Israel Museum, where the Dead Sea Scrolls are exhibited. We'll visit the Ain Karen neighborhood and the Holocaust Museum and Memorial. In the afternoon, visit to Bethlehem, where the Church of the Nativity is located.

## 06 - SAT. Jerusalem

Visit of the Old City of Jerusalem where the Western Wall, the Via Dolorosa and the Holy Sepulcher are located. We'll visit Mount Zion. We will continue to the Mount of Olives, the Garden of Gethsemane, and the Basilica of the Agony.

## 07 - SUN. Jerusalem - Ajlun - Jerash - Amman.-

Early departure for Israel's border with Jordan. Border and visa formalities. Welcome to Jordan! We'll visit the imposing Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. Visit of Jerash, an impressive Roman archaeological site. Arrival in Amman in the middle of the afternoon.

## 08 - MON. Amman - Castles of the Desert - Madaba - Mount Nebo - Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

## 09 - TUE. Amman - Bethany - Panorama Complex - Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

## 10 - WED. Dead Sea - Karak Castle - Dana - Shobak - Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

## 11 - THU. Petra - Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 12 - FRI. Wadi Rum - Aqaba - Eilat - Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 13 - SAT. Saint Catherine - Well of Moses - Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 14 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 15 - MON. Cairo - Luxor.-

Departure from Cairo hotel to the airport to take a flight (included) to Luxor. Arrival, boarding formalities and visit of the temples of Luxor and Karnak. Full board.

## 16 - TUE. Luxor - Esna.-

Today we will admire the Necropolis of Thebes, visiting the famous Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Temple of Medinet Habu. Beautiful scenery of the banks of the Nile. Navigation to Esna. Full board.

## 17 - WED. Esna - Edfu - Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

Arrival in Edfu and visit to the Temple of Horus. Sail to Kom Ombo and visit the Temple. Sail to Aswan. Full board.

## 18 - THU. Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 19 - FRI. Aswan - Cairo

Transfer to the airport to take the plane to Cairo (flight included). Arrival to Cairo airport and transfer to the hotel. During the evening, visit the Light and Sound Show at the Giza Pyramids.

## 20 - SAT. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



NAZARETH/ISRAEL

from  
**4,802 €**

**20**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Nazareth, Jerusalem, Cairo
- **Excursion:** Magdala, Mount Beatitudes, Tabgha and Capernaum, Bethlehem, 4x4 vehicles, camel rides, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Sound and Light Show at the Pyramids of Giza
- **Boat:** Boat trip on the Sea of Galilee, Ship Temple of Philae, sailing boats felucca
- **Ticket admission:** Church of Saint Peter, Archaeological Site, Crusader Fortress, Archaeological site of Magdala, Mount of Beatitudes, Church of Tabgha, House of Saint Peter and ruins of the ancient synagogue in Capernaum, Church of the Annunciation, Saint Joseph's Carpentry Workshop and the Fountain of the Virgin, Precipice Mount, Church of Cana of Galilee, River Jordan valley, Book in the Museum of Israel, Holocaust Museum and Memorial, Church of the Nativity, in Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of King David, Cenacle (Hall of the Last Supper), Abbey of the Dormition, Fortress and Church of Saint Sergius in Ajlun, Archaeological site in Jerash, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert, Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archaeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Pantheon Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archaeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Temples of Luxor and Karnak, Necropolis of Thebes, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu, Temple of Horus, Temple of Kom Ombo, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam
- **Flights included:** Cairo-Luxor, Aswan-Cairo
- **11 Lunch included in:** Jerash, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shobak, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Luxor, Luxor, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **10 dinner included in:** Nazareth, Nazareth, Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine, Luxor, Esna, Aswan, Aswan







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2504940

# Mysteries of the Egyptian Nile

from  
**1,393 €**

**7**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon
- **Boat:** Typical sailing boats felucca and show typical dance beduina, Boat Philae Temple
- **Transfer:** Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk
- **Ticket admission:** Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam, Temple of Kom Ombo, Temple of Horus, Necropolis of Thebas, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu
- **Flights included:** Cairo-Aswan
- **4 Lunch included in:** Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Esna
- **3 dinner included in:** Aswan, Edfu, Luxor



CAIRO/EGYPT

### 01 - SAT. El cairo.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

### 02 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

### 03 - MON. Cairo - Aswan

Transfer to the airport for the flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and transfer to the ship. Visit of the Red Granite Quarry, the High Dam and ride in a typical "felucca" boat on the river. Full board.

### 04 - TUE. Aswan-Kom Ombo - Edfu

We continue our cruise on the Nile River. We will visit the temple of Kom Ombo. In Edfu, we will take a horse-drawn carriage to visit this exceptionally well-preserved temple.

### 05 - WED. Edfu-Esna-Luxor

Full Board on board. Navigation to Luxor crossing the Esna lock. Arrival in LUXOR and free afternoon. Night on board.

### 06 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

### 07 - FRI. Luxor.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



CAIRO/EGYPT







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506250

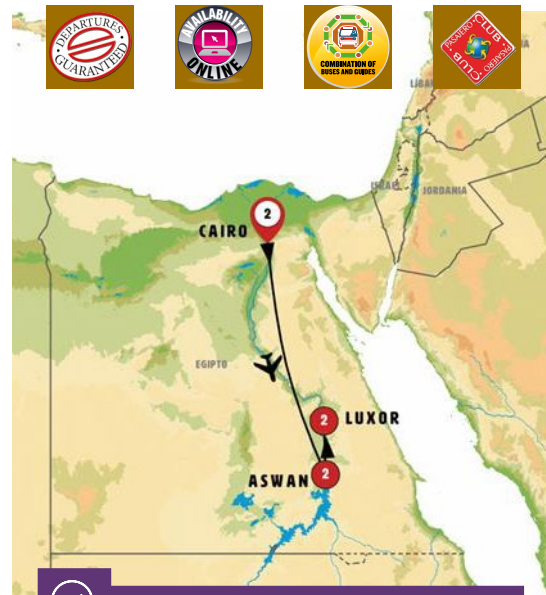
# Journey to the heart of the Nile

from  
**1,957 €**

**7**  
days



ESNA/EGYPT



The price includes

## 01 - SAT.El cairo.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 03 - MON.Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 04 - TUE.Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 05 - WED.Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 06 - THU.Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 07 - FRI.Luxor.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Ticket admission:** Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Medinet Habu Temple, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Luxor Museum, Karnak Temple and Luxor in Luxor.
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **4 Lunch included in:** Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu



LUXOR/EGYPT







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506198

# Egypt with 4 Days Nile Cruise

from  
**2,013 €**

**8**  
days



ASWAN/EGYPT

## 01 - SAT. El Cairo.-

Arrival at Cairo airport, where our staff will be waiting to take you to your hotel. Free time in the Egyptian capital, the largest city in Africa. Accommodation.

## 02 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 03 - MON. Cairo - Luxor.-

Departure from Cairo hotel to the airport to take a flight (included) to Luxor. Arrival, boarding formalities and visit of the temples of Luxor and Karnark. Full board.

## 04 - TUE. Luxor - Esna.-

Today we will admire the Necropolis of Thebes, visiting the famous Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, the Temple of Queen Hatshepsut and the Temple of Medinet Habu. Beautiful sce-

nery of the banks of the Nile. Navigation to Esna. Full board.

## 05 - WED. Esna - Edfu- Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

Arrival in Edfu and visit to the Temple of Horus. Sail to Kom Ombo and visit the Temple. Sail to Aswan. Full board.

## 06 - THU. Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

## 07 - FRI. Aswan - Cairo

Transfer to the airport to take the plane to Cairo (flight included). Arrival to Cairo airport and transfer to the hotel. During the evening, visit the Light and Sound Show at the Giza Pyramids.

## 08 - SAT. El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Sound and Light Show at the Pyramids of Giza
- **Boat:** Ship Temple of Philae, sailing boats felucca
- **Ticket admission:** Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Temples of Luxor and Karnak, Necropolis of Thebas, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu, Temple of Horus, Temple of Kom Ombo, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam
- **Flights included:** Cairo-Luxor, Aswan-Cairo
- **5 Lunch included in:** Cairo, Luxor, Luxor, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **4 dinner included in:** Luxor, Esna, Aswan, Aswan



ESNA/EGYPT







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506251

# Cairo, Beauties of the Nile and Hurghada



CAIRO/EGYPT

## 01 - SAT.El cairo.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 03 - MON.Cairo - Aswan

Transfer to the airport for the flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and transfer to the ship. Visit of the Red Granite Quarry, the High Dam and ride in a typical "felucca" boat on the river. Full board.

## 04 - TUE.Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 05 - WED.Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 06 - THU.Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 07 - FRI.Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

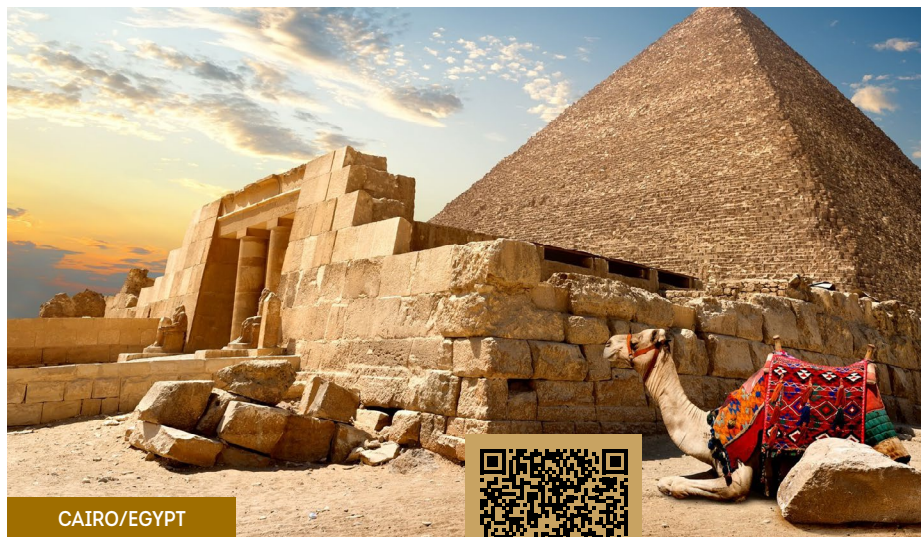
After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 08 - SAT.Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 09 - SUN.Hurgada.-

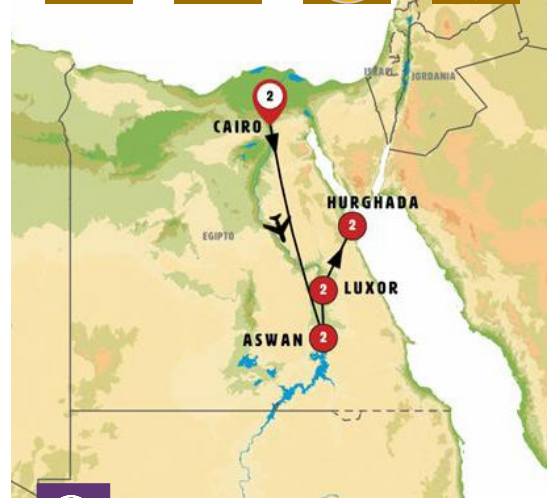
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



CAIRO/EGYPT

from  
**2,366 €**

**9**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Medinet Habu Temple, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Luxor Museum, Karnak Temple and Luxor in Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **6 Lunch included in:** Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada
- **2 dinner included in:** Hurghada, Hurghada







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506254

# Egypt, a journey through time

from  
**2,174 €**

**9**  
days



MINYA/EGYPT

## 01 - SAT. El Cairo.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 03 - MON. Cairo - Pyramid of Meidum - Oasis Al Fayoum - Wadi Rayyan - Wadi al Hittan - Menia.-

Today we head south into an off-the-beaten-path Egypt. We will visit the Pyramid of Meidum, the Oasis of Al Fayoum next to Lake Qarum, whose waters irrigate the "Garden of Egypt". Lunch included at Tunis Village. In the desert, we'll arrive at Wadi Rayyan National Park, with its salted lake, and Wadi al Hittan, or Valley of the Whales, a World Heritage Site. Accommodation and dinner included in Menia, next to the Nile.

## 04 - TUE. Menia - Zawiyet Sultan - Beni Hassan - Deir el-Muharraaq - Tombs of Mir - Assiut

We continue visiting the Nile Valley by land. We will be impressed by the domed cemetery of Zawiyet Sultan. We will enter 4 of the pharaonic tombs of the necropolis of Beni Hassan. Lunch included. We'll stop at the ancient and middle kingdom tombs of Mir, and finally, we'll visit the Coptic pilgrimage monastery of Deir el-Muharraaq, arguably the oldest Christian church in the world. Dinner included in Assiut.

## 05 - WED. Assiut - Sohag - Abydos - Luxor

We continue through the Nile Valley through the main Coptic areas of the country. In the White Monastery, from the 4th century, we'll discover some blocks of pharaonic temples with inscriptions that they used for their construction. In the Red Monastery, from the same century, we will be impressed by its frescoes. Lunch included. Back in the pharaonic culture, we visit Abydos with its important necropolis of worship of Osiris, god of the dead, and the temple of Seti. Arrival in Luxor at the end of the day.

## 06 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will

visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 07 - FRI. Luxor - Esna - Edfu - Kom Ombo - Aswan.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit Esna, with its temple, and from the outside we can see the locks on the Nile. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. Lunch included. We continue our route to Aswan, arriving at the end of the afternoon.

## 08 - SAT. Aswan

Optional visit to Abu Simbel (not included). Visit of the Red Granite quarry, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Aswan Dam and the Philae Temple. In the afternoon, a typical "felucca" boat ride. Full board.

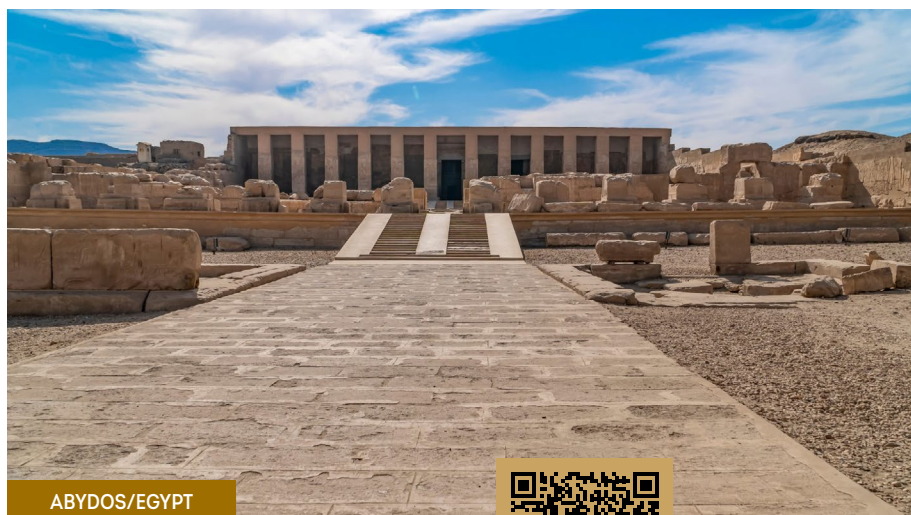
## 09 - SUN. Aswan.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Boat:** Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Ticket admission:** Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Pyramid of Meidum, Tunis Village, Valley of Whales and Fossilized Whales Museum, Necropolis of Beni Hassan, Tombs of Mir, Deir Al Muharraaq Monastery, White Monastery and Red Monastery, Necropolis of Abydos, Valley of the Artisans, Medinet Habu Temple, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Luxor Museum, Karnak Temple and Luxor in Luxor, Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan
- **6 Lunch included in:** Cairo, Faiyum Oasis, Beni Hasan, Abydos, Kom Ombo, Aswan
- **2 dinner included in:** Minya, Asyt



ABYDOS/EGYPT







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2504941

# Classical Egypt and Hurghada



CAIRO/EGYPT

## 01 - SAT.El cairo.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 03 - MON.Cairo - Aswan

Transfer to the airport for the flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and transfer to the ship. Visit of the Red Granite Quarry, the High Dam and ride in a typical "felucca" boat on the river. Full board.

## 04 - TUE.Aswan-Kom Ombo - Edfu

We continue our cruise on the Nile River. We will visit the temple of Kom Ombo. In Edfu, we will take a horse-drawn carriage to visit this exceptionally well-preserved temple.

## 05 - WED.Edfu-Esna-Luxor

Full Board on board. Navigation to Luxor crossing the Esna lock. Arrival in LUXOR and free afternoon. Night on board.

## 06 - THU.Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 07 - FRI.Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 08 - SAT.Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

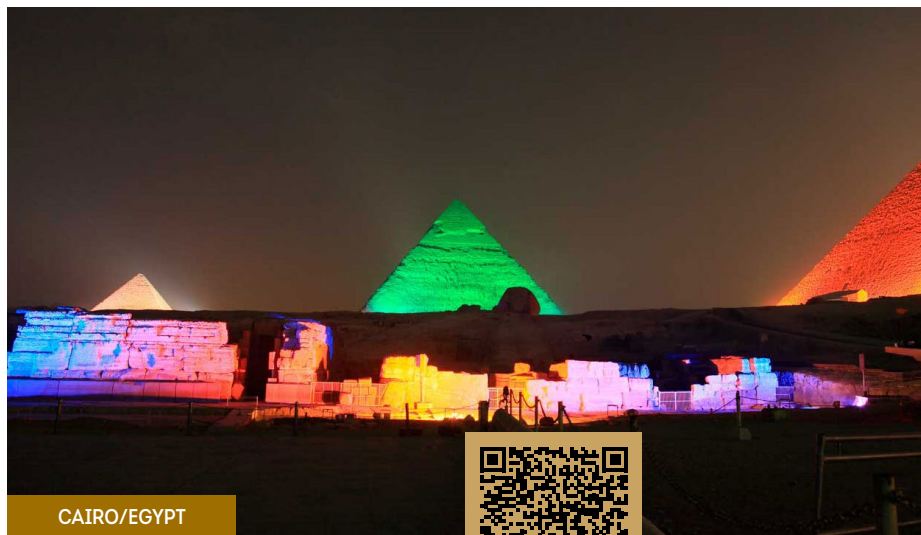
Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 09 - SUN.Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 10 - MON.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



CAIRO/EGYPT

from  
**2,009 €**

**10**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Excursion:** Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon
- **Boat:** Typical sailing boats felucca and show typical dance beduina, Boat Philae Temple
- **Transfer:** Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, Red Granite Quarry and Unfinished Obelisk, Philae Temple, Aswan Dam, Temple of Kom Ombo, Temple of Horus, Necropolis of Thebas, Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Medinet Habu, Dendera Temple Complex, Monastery of St Anthony
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **Flights included:** Cairo-Aswan
- **7 Lunch included in:** Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Esna, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries
- **5 dinner included in:** Aswan, Edfu, Luxor, Hurghada, Hurghada







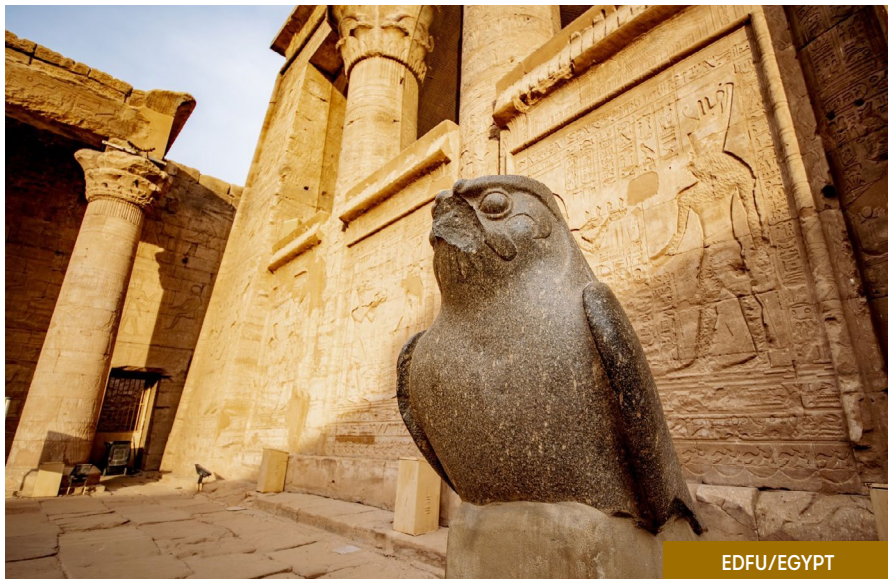
Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506252

# Cairo, Beauties of the Nile and Hurghada end Cairo

from  
**2,573 €**

**10**  
days



EDFU/EGYPT

## 01 - SAT.El cairo.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 03 - MON.Cairo - Aswan

Transfer to the airport for the flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and transfer to the ship. Visit of the Red Granite Quarry, the High Dam and ride in a typical "felucca" boat on the river. Full board.

## 04 - TUE.Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 05 - WED.Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 06 - THU.Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 07 - FRI.Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved

temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 08 - SAT.Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 09 - SUN.Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

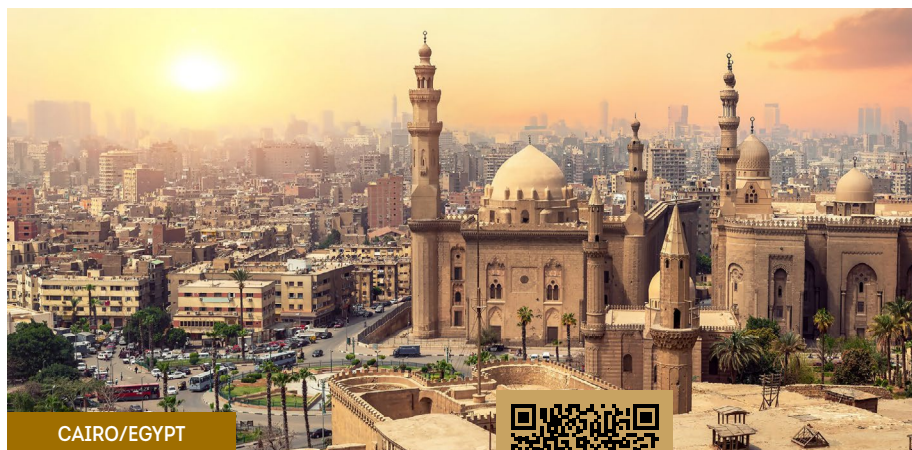
## 10 - MON.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Medinet Habu Temple, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Luxor Museum, Karnak Temple and Luxor in Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex, Monastery of St Anthony
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **7 Lunch included in:** Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries
- **2 dinner included in:** Hurghada, Hurghada



CAIRO/EGYPT







Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2506253

# Egypt: Among Temples and Tombs



HURGHADA/EGYPT

## 01 - SAT.El Cairo.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 03 - MON.Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 04 - TUE.Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 05 - WED.Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 06 - THU.Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 07 - FRI.Luxor - Dendera - Hurghada

After some free time in Luxor, we leave in the direction of the Red Sea. Still in the Nile Valley we stop to visit Dendera, one of the best-preserved

temples where we will be amazed by its enormous monumental gates and the quality of its details. Lunch included. Crossing desert mountains we arrive in Hurghada, an important tourist city on the shores of one of the most beautiful seas, the Red Sea. All-Inclusive Stay.

## 08 - SAT.Hurghada- El Gouna- Hurghada.-

Full day in Hurghada on an all-inclusive basis. After lunch, we will take an excursion to the exclusive El Gouna and stop to visit the center of Hurghada, with its mosque and sports center.

## 09 - SUN.Hurghada - Saint Anthony - El Galala - Cairo.-

Following the Red Sea we see the impressive Coptic monasteries from the 4th century, the oldest in Christendom, St. Anthony. Lunch included. We will continue to El Galala, an impressive newly constructed city in the middle of the desert that we will access by taking a cable car from the shore of the Red Sea to the exclusive resorts and port. Arrival in Cairo at the end of the day.

## 10 - MON.Cairo - Wadi Natrum - Alexandria

Leaving Cairo we will visit the fortified Coptic monasteries of St. Macarius and Anba Bishoy in the Wadi Natrum region. The monks will guide us and we will have the opportunity to learn about the ancestral but still living traditions of these Christians. We continue to Alexandria where, after lunch, we'll visit the Qaitbey fortress, located where the famous lighthouse of Alexandria was, and we'll tour the cheerful corniche with the coach. Free time.

## 11 - TUE.Alexandria - Rashid- Rosetta - Cairo

We continue the visit of Alexandria including the catacombs Kom Ash Shuqqafa, a cemetery that fuses the pharaonic and Greco-Roman styles, the Column of Pompey, or the exterior of the new Library of Alexandria. Lunch included. Afterwards we will go to the pleasant city of Rosetta, next to the Nile, and we will be able to see a replica of the Rosetta Stone that allowed the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphs in the fortress of Rashid.

## 12 - WED.El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**3,007 €**

**12**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Cairo, Alexandria
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan, Boat trip on the Nile
- **Evening transfer:** Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Transfer:** El Gouna
- **Ticket admission:** Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan, Valley of the Artisans, Medinet Habu Temple, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Luxor Museum, Karnak Temple and Luxor in Luxor, Dendera Temple Complex, Monastery of St Anthony, Saint Macarius Monastery and Anba Bishoy Monastery, Qaitbey Fortress, Kom Ash Shuqqafa Catacombs and Library, Rashid Fortress
- **Funicular:** Cable car climb
- **Flights included:** CAIRO/ASWAN
- **9 Lunch included in:** Cairo, Aswan, Aswan, Edfu, Dendera, Hurghada, St. Anthony and St. Paul Monasteries, Alexandria, Alexandria
- **2 dinner included in:** Hurghada, Hurghada



CAIRO/EGYPT



**europamundo**  
vacaciones





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506214

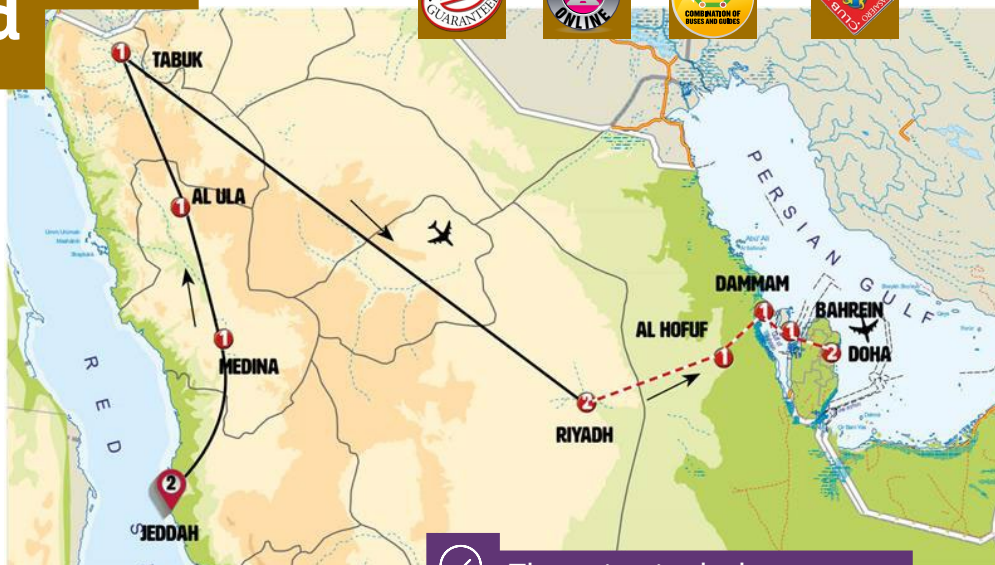
# Unforgettable Saudi Arabia end Riad

from  
**2,368 €**

**7**  
days



AL-ULA/SAUDI ARABIA



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Medina
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Elephant Rock in Al Ula
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Al-Ula
- **3 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk

### 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

### 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

### 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

### 04 - MON. Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

### 05 - TUE. Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

### 06 - WED. Tabuk - Riyadh.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Mas-

mak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

### 07 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Riyadh.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we will transfer you to the airport (arrival to the airport at approx. 14 hrs.). End of our services.



JEDDAH/SAUDI ARABIA



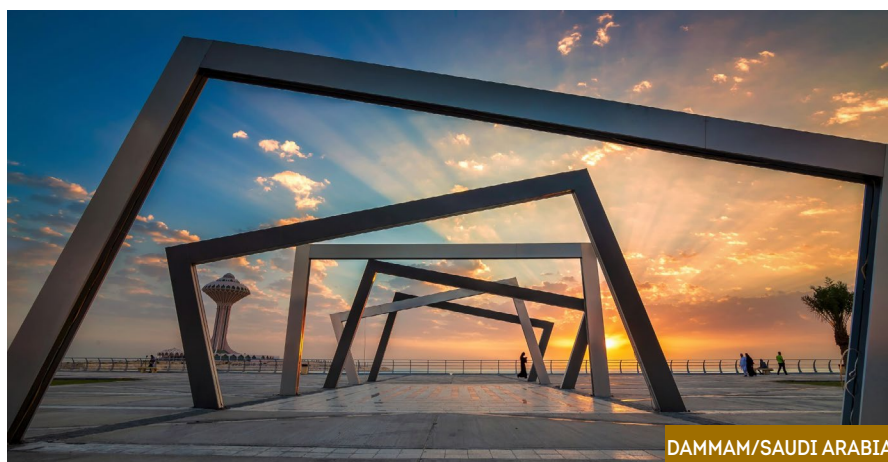




Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506213

# Saudi Arabia, the desert jewel



DAMMAM/SAUDI ARABIA

## 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON. Medina - Buraidah.-

Departure to Buraidah, in the east of the country. We will also go to "the city of the date" and will be able to taste this sweet fruit of the palm tree. After that we will have time to walk through the city center with its vegetable market, its great mosque, its jewelry souks and its activity. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE. Buraidah - Ushaiquer - Shaqra - Al Qasab - Riyadh.-

Before leaving Buraidah we will visit the largest Camel Market in the world. Afterwards we will travel along the old pilgrim route, passing through historic towns in small oases. We will make a stop in Ushaiquer, where we will visit its beautiful Heritage Village. Lunch included. We will visit the ancient fortified and adobe city of Shaqra. We continue to Al Qasab, which was known since ancient times for its production of salt and wheat. In the evening we will arrive in Riyadh.

## 06 - WED. Riyadh.-

Visit of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including a climb to the Kingdom Centre, the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 07 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Damman.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Damman. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 09 - SAT. Damman.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

from  
**2,471 €**

**9**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Riyadh Boulevard in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Kingdon Center Viewpoint, National Museum, Masmak Fortress, Ryad Boulevard in Riyadh; Diriyah in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Damman
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Buraidah
- **4 dinner included in:** Medina, Buraidah, Al-Hofuf, Damman



RIYADH/SAUDI ARABIA







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506222

# Mysteries of Arabia and Bahrain

from  
**3,313 €**

**10**  
days



JEDDAH/SAUDI ARABIA



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Medina, Bahrain
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama
- **Ticket admission:** Tabayat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Damman, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Al-Ula
- **5 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Al-Hofuf, Damman

### 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

### 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

### 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

### 04 - MON. Medina - Buraidah.-

Departure to Buraidah, in the east of the country. We will also go to "the city of the date" and will be able to taste this sweet fruit of the palm tree. After that we will have time to walk through the city center with its vegetable market, its great mosque, its jewelry souks and its activity. Dinner included.

### 05 - TUE. Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

### 06 - WED. Tabuk - Riyadh.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Mas-mak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the

end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

### 07 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that danced to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

### 08 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Damman.-

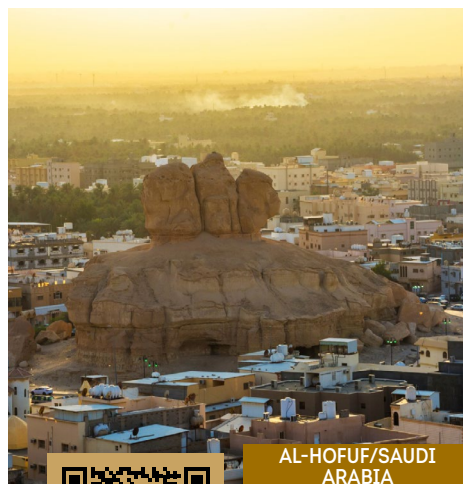
Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Damman. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

### 09 - SAT. Damman - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

### 10 - SUN. Bahrain.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



AL-HOFUF/SAUDI ARABIA







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506221

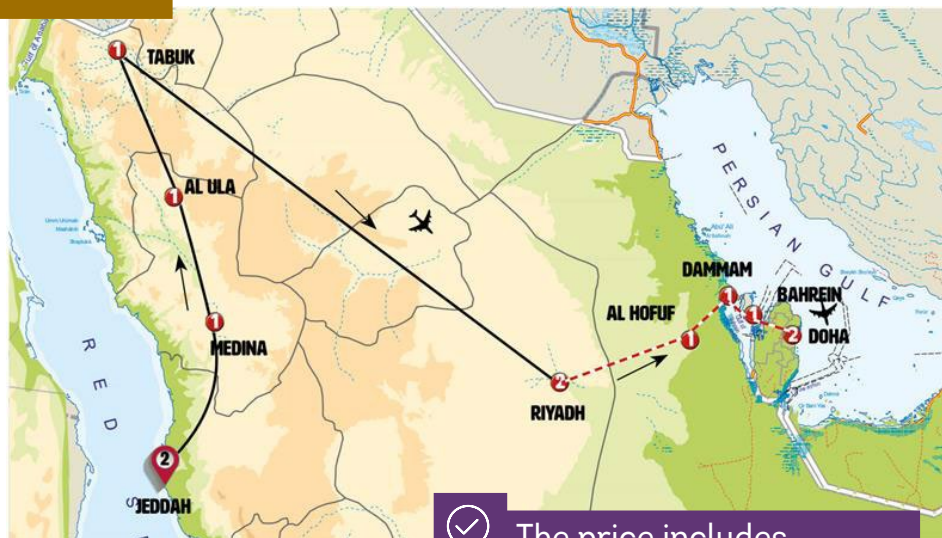
# Mysteries of Arabia with Bahrain and Qatar

from  
**4,016 €**

**12**  
days



DOHA/QATAR



The price includes

## 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON. Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE. Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 06 - WED. Tabuk - Riyadh.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 07 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue

towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 09 - SAT. Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 10 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 11 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 12 - TUE. Doha.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Medina, Bahrain, Doha
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, Islamic museum, and Katara in Doha
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh, Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha
- **2 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Doha
- **5 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Al-Hofuf, Dammam



RIYADH/SAUDI ARABIA



**europamundo**  
vacaciones





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506228

# Arabia, Jordan, Alexandria and Cairo



MEDINA/SAUDI ARABIA

## 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON. Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE. Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 06 - WED. Tabuk - Petra.-

In the morning we visit Tabuk, one of the oldest cities in the country. We walk through its active center and visit the castle, the old train station and the Mud House Museum, a recreation of the interior of a traditional adobe house. We continue to Jordan, just 100 km away, where we will visit the Moses Spring and the Petra museum. Dinner included.

## 07 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi

Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 09 - SAT. Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 10 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 11 - MON. Cairo - Wadi Natrum - Alexandria

Leaving Cairo we will visit the fortified Coptic monasteries of St. Macarius and Anba Bishoy in the Wadi Natrum region. The monks will guide us and we will have the opportunity to learn about the ancestral but still living traditions of these Christians. We continue to Alexandria where, after lunch, we'll visit the Qaitbey fortress, located where the famous lighthouse of Alexandria was, and we'll tour the cheerful corniche with the coach. Free time.

## 12 - TUE. Alexandria - Rashid- Rosetta - Cairo

We continue the visit of Alexandria including the catacombs Kom Ash Shuqqafa, a cemetery that fuses the pharaonic and Greco-Roman styles, the Column of Pompey, or the exterior of the new Library of Alexandria. Lunch included. Afterwards we will go to the pleasant city of Rosetta, next to the Nile, and we will be able to see a replica of the Rosetta Stone that allowed the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphs in the fortress of Rashid.

## 13 - WED. El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**3,519 €**

**13**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Medina, Cairo, Alexandria
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Boat trip on the Nile
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Elephant Rock in Al Ula
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, Spring of Moses and Petra Museum in Petra, Arqueological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Saint Macarius Monastery and Anba Bishoy Monastery, Qaitbey Fortress, Kom Ash Shuqqafa Catacombs and Library, Rashid Fortress
- **6 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Alexandria, Alexandria
- **6 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine



ALEXANDRIA/EGYPT







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506217

# Saudi Arabia with Bahrain, Qatar and Emirates end Dubai

from  
**4,130 €**

**14**  
days



## 01 - FRI. Jeddah. -

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT. Jeddah. -

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina. -

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON. Medina - Buraidah. -

Departure to Buraidah, in the east of the country. We will also go to "the city of the date" and will be able to taste this sweet fruit of the palm tree. After that we will have time to walk through the city center with its vegetable market, its great mosque, its jewelry souks and its activity. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE. Buraidah - Ushaiqer - Shaqra - Al Qasab - Riyadh. -

Before leaving Buraidah we will visit the largest Camel Market in the world. Afterwards we will travel along the old pilgrim route, passing through historic towns in small oases. We will make a stop in Ushaiqer, where we will visit its beautiful Heritage Village. Lunch included. We will visit the ancient fortified and adobe city of Shaqra. We continue to Al Qasab, which was known since ancient times for its production of salt and wheat. In the evening we will arrive in Riyadh.

## 06 - WED. Riyadh. -

Visit of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including a climb to the Kingdom Centre, the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 07 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf. -

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam. -

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of

caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 09 - SAT. Dammam - Bahrain. -

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 10 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha. -

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 11 - MON. Doha. -

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 12 - TUE. Doha - Dubai. -

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 13 - WED. Dubai. -

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 14 - THU. Dubai. -

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Riyadh Boulevard in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Kingdon Center Viewpoint, National Museum, Masmak Fortress, Ryad Boulevard in Riyadh; Diriyah in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatiq mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, Islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai
- **Flights included:** Manama (Bahrein)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **3 Lunch included in:** Buraidah, Doha, Dubai
- **4 dinner included in:** Medina, Buraidah, Al-Hofuf, Dammam



**europamundo**  
vacaciones





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID: 2506220

# Mysteries of Arabia and beauties of the Persian Gulf end Dubai

from  
**4,749 €**

**14**  
days



## 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON. Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE. Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 06 - WED. Tabuk - Riyadh.-

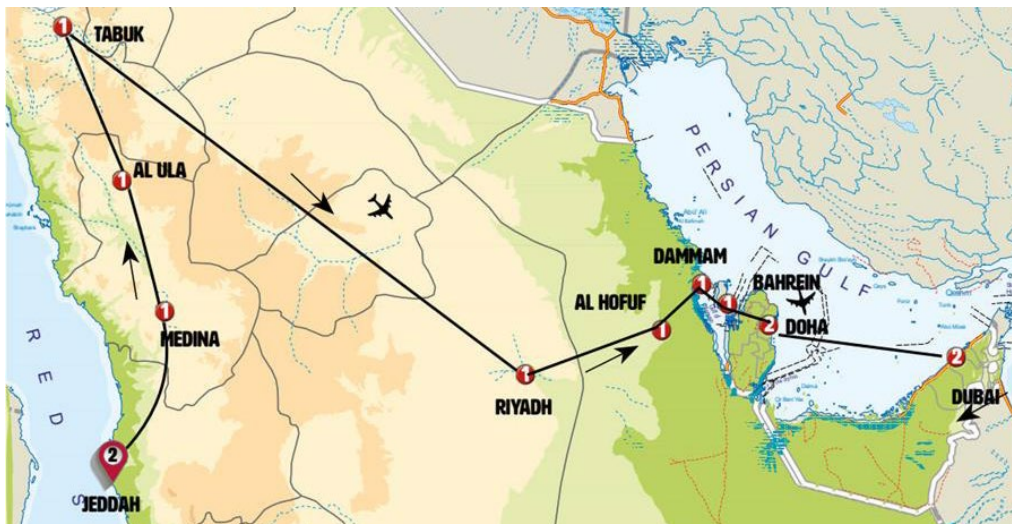
A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Mas-mak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 07 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.



## 09 - SAT. Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharra, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 10 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 11 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 12 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 13 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We will include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 14 - THU. Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh, Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **3 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Doha, Dubai
- **5 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Al-Hofuf, Dammam







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506216

# Saudi Arabia with Bahrain, Qatar and Emirates end Abu Dhabi

from  
**4,154 €**

**15**  
days



The price includes

## 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON. Medina - Buraidah.-

Departure to Buraidah, in the east of the country. We will also go to "the city of the date" and will be able to taste this sweet fruit of the palm tree. After that we will have time to walk through the city center with its vegetable market, its great mosque, its jewelry souks and its activity. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE. Buraidah - Ushaiqer - Shaqra - Al Qasab - Riyadh.-

Before leaving Buraidah we will visit the largest Camel Market in the world. Afterwards we will travel along the old pilgrim route, passing through historic towns in small oases. We will make a stop in Ushaiqer, where we will visit its beautiful Heritage Village. Lunch included. We will visit the ancient fortified and adobe city of Shaqra. We continue to Al Qasab, which was known since ancient times for its production of salt and wheat. In the evening we will arrive in Riyadh.

## 06 - WED. Riyadh.-

Visit of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including a climb to the Kingdom Centre, the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 07 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Herita-

ge Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 09 - SAT. Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 10 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 11 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 12 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 13 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 14 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 15 - FRI. Abu dabi.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Riyadh Boulevard in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dabi
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Kingdon Center Viewpoint, National Museum, Masmak Fortress, Ryad Boulevard in Riyadh; Diriyah in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, Islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dabi
- **Flights included:** Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **4 Lunch included in:** Buraidah, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **4 dinner included in:** Medina, Buraidah, Al-Hofuf, Dammam



DUBAI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

**europamundo**  
vacaciones





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506219

# Mysteries of Arabia and beauties of the Persian Gulf end Abu Dhabi

from  
**4,757 €**

**15**  
days



## 01 - FRI.Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT.Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN.Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE.Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 06 - WED.Tabuk - Riyadh.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 07 - THU.Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI.Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.



## 09 - SAT.Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharra, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 10 - SUN.Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 11 - MON.Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 12 - TUE.Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 13 - WED.Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 14 - THU.Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 15 - FRI.Abu dabi.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dabi
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dabi
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh, Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **4 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **5 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Al-Hofuf, Dammam



JEDDAH/SAUDI ARABIA





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506229

# Arabia, Jordan and Secrets of the Nile

## 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON. Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE. Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 06 - WED. Tabuk - Petra.-

In the morning we visit Tabuk, one of the oldest cities in the country. We walk through its active center and visit the castle, the old train station and the Mud House Museum, a recreation of the interior of a traditional adobe house. We continue to Jordan, just 100 km away, where we will visit the Moses Spring and the Petra museum. Dinner included.

## 07 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities.

Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 09 - SAT. Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 10 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 11 - MON. Cairo - Abu Simbel - Aswan.-

Transfer to the airport to depart by flight (included) to Aswan. Arrival and continuation by road to Abu Simbel. Boat trip on Lake Nasser. Lunch included in a typical Nubian restaurant. Visit of the temples of Abu Simbel. Return to Aswan at the end of the day.

## 12 - TUE. Aswan.-

Full day in Aswan. We include a visit to the Red Granite Quarry, where the famous Unfinished Obelisk is located. We'll visit the temple of Philae, located on a small island that can be accessed by boat. Ride on the Nile in a typical boat. Departure to picturesque Nubian village. Lunch included. In the afternoon we arrive at the Monastery of Saint Simeon, a great monastery in Roman times.

## 13 - WED. Aswan - Kom Ombo - Edfu - Esna - Luxor.-

We leave by road following the Nile valley. We visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, famous for its reliefs and hieroglyphs depicting daily life in ancient Egypt. After that, we continue to Edfu, one of the most impressive temples in all of Egypt. Lunch included. We continue to Esna, we will visit its temple and from the outside we will see the locks on the Nile. Arrival in Luxor in the late afternoon.

## 14 - THU. Luxor.-

Day in Luxor, ancient Thebes, city of great temples and necropolis. We'll take a boat to cross the Nile. We will visit Deir el-Medina, an ancient Egyptian village of workers and artisans. We will visit the Valley of the Kings, the temples of Karnak, Luxor, Hatshepsut and Medinet Habu. Free time at the Colossi of Memnon. Overnight in Luxor.

## 15 - FRI. Luxor.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**4,637 €**

**15**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Medina, Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Lake Boat Trip on Lake Nasser in Abu Simbel; Boat access to Philae Temple in Aswan
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Elephant Rock in Al Ula , Illuminated Temples in Luxor
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well , Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula , Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula , Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk , Spring of Moses and Petra Museum in Petra , Arqueological Site , Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides , Monastery of Santa Catalina , Well of Moses , Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood , Abu Simbel Temples; Red Granite Quarry, Unfinished Obelisk, Temple of Philae, Monastery of Saint Simeon in Aswan , Valley of the Artisans, Medinet Habu Temple, Colossi of Memnon, Temple of Hatshepsut, Valley of the Kings, electric cart, Tomb of Ramses, Luxor Museum, Karnak Temple and Luxor in Luxor.
- **Flights included:** Cairo-Aswan
- **6 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Aswan, Edfu
- **6 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine



TABUK/SAUDI ARABIA







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID-2506215

# Saudi Arabia with Bahrain, Qatar and Emirates

from  
**4,719 €**

**18**  
days



## 01 - FRI. Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eue cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethia. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON. Medina - Buraidah.-

Departure to Buraidah, in the east of the country. We will also go to "the city of the date" and will be able to taste this sweet fruit of the palm tree. After that we will have time to walk through the city center with its vegetable market, its great mosque, its jewelry souks and its activity. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE. Buraidah - Ushaiqer - Shaqra - Al Qasab - Riyadh.-

Before leaving Buraidah we will visit the largest Camel Market in the world. Afterwards we will travel along the old pilgrim route, passing through historic towns in small oases. We will make a stop in Ushaiqer, where we will visit its beautiful Heritage Village. Lunch included. We will visit the ancient fortified and adobe city of Shaqra. We continue to Al Qasab, which was known since ancient times for its production of salt and wheat. In the evening we will arrive in Riyadh.

## 06 - WED. Riyadh.-

Visit of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including a climb to the Kingdom Centre, the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 07 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 09 - SAT. Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharra, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.



## 10 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 11 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 12 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 13 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 14 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 15 - FRI. Abu Dhabi - Al Ain.-

Departure to the fantastic oasis of Al Ain. We enter the city, where we will visit the Qasr Al Muwajji fortress-museum and the Al Jhaili fortress, one of the most representative adobe fortifications in the world. Lunch included. In the afternoon we enter the great Oasis of Al Ain. We include a ride in small electric vehicles that allow us to appreciate its gardens and palm tree plantations.

## 16 - SAT. Al Ain - Al Hayl - Fujairah.-

Visit to the Camel Market. After that we continue our route towards the Gulf of Oman. We will make a stop next to the Al Hayl Fort, a small oasis in a valley between mountains. We continue to FUJAIH, where we will visit the great Sheikh Zayed mosque and the Fujaira Museum that tells us about the origin of the city. Dinner included.

## 17 - SUN. Fujairah - Al Bidiya - Khor Fakkan - Sarjah - Dubai.-

Following the coast we will visit the old Al Bidiya mosque. Later we will make a stop at Khor Fakkan and free time for lunch in this beach area. We continue towards the Emirate of Sharjah. A stop next to the beautiful Al Noor Mosque. We include a visit to the Sharjah Fort, the Museum of Islamic Civilization and the "Rain Room" museum where we will walk without getting wet through artificial rain. Departure for the city of Dubai and arrival around 18:30 hrs.

## 18 - MON. Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Riyadh Boulevard in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dabi
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Kingdon Center Viewpoint, National Museum, Masmak Fortress, Ryad Boulevard in Riyadh; Diriyah in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dabi, Qasr Al Muwajji, Al jhaili fortress and Sheikh Zayed museum in Al Ain, mosque and museum of Fujairah, Al Bidiyah Mosque, Sharjah Fort and Museum of Islamic Civilization in Sharjah
- **Flights included:** Manamá (Bahrein)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **5 Lunch included in:** Buraidah, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Al Ain
- **6 dinner included in:** Medina, Buraidah, Al-Hofuf, Dammam, Al Ain, Fujairah



JEDDAH/SAUDI ARABIA





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506218

# Mysteries of Arabia and beauties of the Persian Gulf

from  
**5,404 €**

**18**  
days



## 01 - FRI.Jeddah.-

Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 02 - SAT.Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 03 - SUN.Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 05 - TUE.Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 06 - WED.Tabuk - Riyadh.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 07 - THU.Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI.Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 09 - SAT.Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharra, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 10 - SUN.Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the after-

noon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 11 - MON.Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 12 - TUE.Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 13 - WED.Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 14 - THU.Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 15 - FRI.Abu Dhabi - Al Ain.-

Departure to the fantastic oasis of Al Ain. We enter the city, where we will visit the Qasr Al Muwaiji fortress-museum and the Al Jhaili fortress, one of the most representative adobe fortifications in the world. Lunch included. In the afternoon we enter the great Oasis of Al Ain. We include a ride in small electric vehicles that allow us to appreciate its gardens and palm tree plantations.

## 16 - SAT.Al Ain - Al Hayl - Fujairah.-

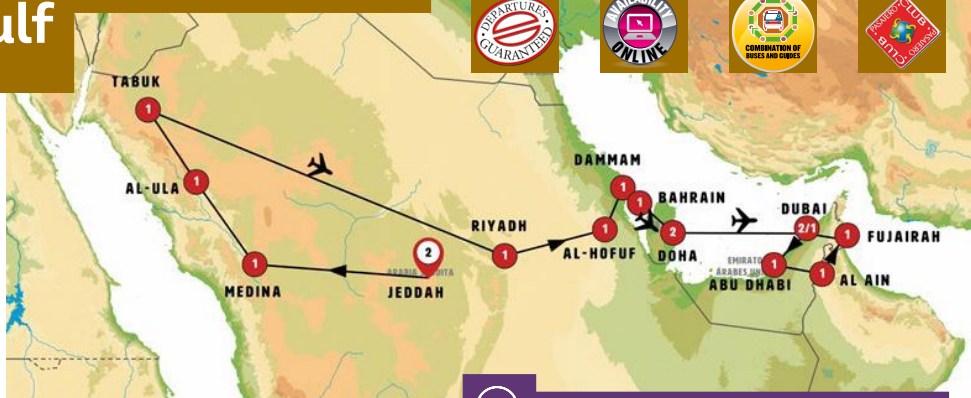
Visit to the Camel Market. After that we continue our route towards the Gulf of Oman. We will make a stop next to the Al Hayl Fort, a small oasis in a valley between mountains. We continue to FUJAIH, where we will visit the great Sheikh Zayed mosque and the Fujaira Museum that tells us about the origin of the city. Dinner included.

## 17 - SUN.Fujairah - Al Bidiya - Khor Fakkan - Sarjah - Dubai.-

Following the coast we will visit the old Al Bidiya mosque. Later we will make a stop at Khor Fakkan and free time for lunch in this beach area. We continue towards the Emirate of Sharjah. A stop next to the beautiful Al Noor Mosque. We include a visit to the Sharjah Fort, the Museum of Islamic Civilization and the "Rain Room" museum where we will walk without getting wet through artificial rain. Departure for the city of Dubai and arrival around 18:30 hrs.

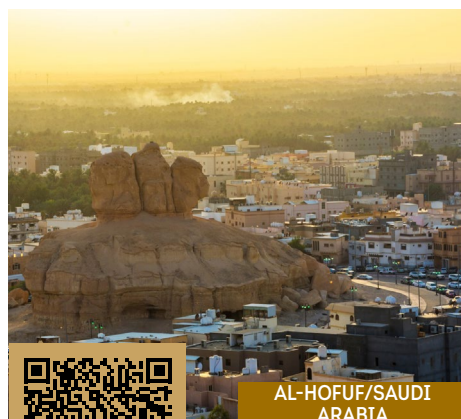
## 18 - MON.Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Jeddah, Medina, Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Elephant Rock in Al Ula , King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf , Little India in Manama , Katara in Doha , Dubai Fountain in Dubai , The Founders Memoria in Abu Dabi
- **Ticket admission:** Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well , Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula , Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula , Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk , King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam , Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress , islamic museum, and Katara in Doha , Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai , Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dabi , Qasr Al Muwaiji, Al jhaili fortress and Sheik Zayed museum in Al Ain , mosque and museum of Fujairah , Al Bidiya Mosque, Sharjah Fort and Museum of Islamic Civilization in Sharjah
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh, Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha , Doha/ Dubai
- **5 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Al Ain
- **7 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Al-Hofuf, Dammam, Al Ain, Fujairah



AL-HOFUF/SAUDI ARABIA







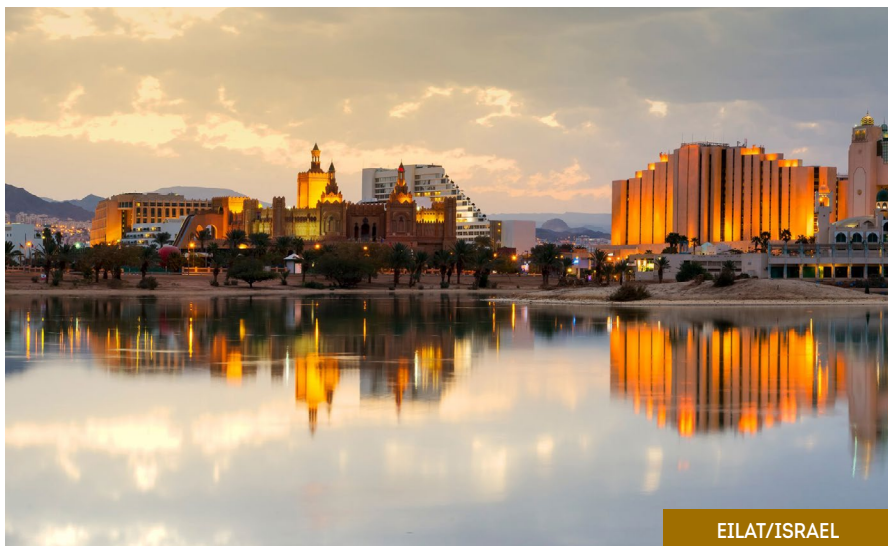
Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506234

# Contrasts of Arabia with Jordan and Cairo

from  
**2,795 €**

**9**  
days



EILAT/ISRAEL

## 01 - SUN.Medina.-

Welcome to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina! After lunch we will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON.Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 03 - TUE.Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 04 - WED.Tabuk - Petra.-

In the morning we visit Tabuk, one of the oldest cities in the country. We walk through its active center and visit the castle, the old train station and the Mud House Museum, a recreation of the interior of a traditional adobe house. We continue to Jordan, just 100 km away, where we will visit the Moses Spring and the Petra museum. Dinner included.

## 05 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 06 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic

city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 07 - SAT.Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 08 - SUN.Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

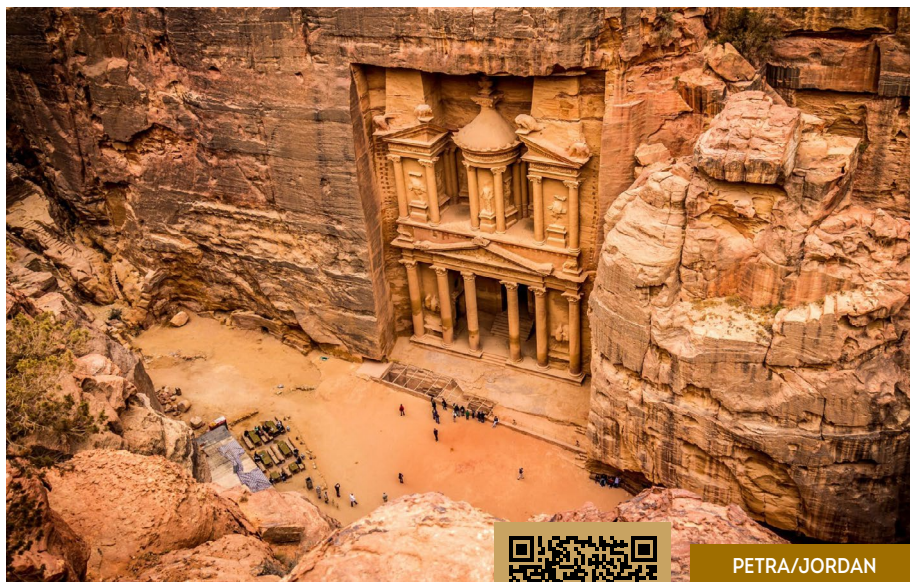
## 09 - MON.El cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Medina, Cairo
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Evening transfer:** Elephant Rock in Al Ula
- **Ticket admission:** Al Madinah Museum and garden and well of Ethiq in Medina, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, Spring of Moses and Petra Museum in Petra, Archeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood
- **4 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo
- **6 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine



PETRA/JORDAN







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506233

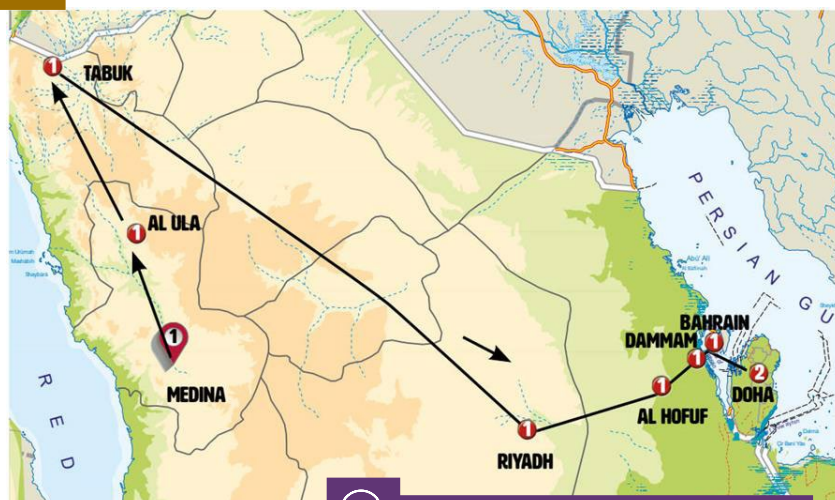
# Classics from Arabia Bahrain and Qatar

from  
**3,435 €**

**10**  
days



DOHA/QATAR



## The price includes

### 01 - SUN.Medina.-

Welcome to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina! After lunch we will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

### 02 - MON.Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

### 03 - TUE.Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

### 04 - WED.Tabuk - Riyadh.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

### 05 - THU.Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

### 06 - FRI.Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace,

House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Damman. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

### 07 - SAT.Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraaq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

### 08 - SUN.Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

### 09 - MON.Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

### 10 - TUE.Doha.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Medina, Bahrain, Doha
- **Evening transfer:** Elephant Rock in Al Ula, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha
- **Ticket admission:** Al Madinah Museum and garden and well of Ethiq in Medina, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Damman, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, Islamic museum, and Katara in Doha
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh, Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha
- **2 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Doha
- **5 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Al-Hofuf, Dammam



DOHA/QATAR







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506235

# Contrasts of Arabia, Jordan, Cairo and Alexandria

from  
**3,332 €**

**11**  
days



ALEXANDRIA/EGYPT



The price includes

## 01 - SUN. Medina.-

Welcome to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina! After lunch we will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON. Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 03 - TUE. Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 04 - WED. Wadi Rum- Tabuk

## 05 - THU. Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

## 06 - FRI. Wadi Rum- Aqaba- Eilat- Saint Catherine.-

Departure for Aqaba on the shores of the Red Sea. Arrival at the Israeli border and border formalities. Visit of Eilat, a modern and touristic city. Departure to the Egyptian border. We will cross the Sinai Peninsula until we reach our hotel in St. Catherine. Dinner included.

## 07 - SAT. Saint Catherine- Well of Moses- Cairo.-

At the foot of Mount Sinai, we'll visit the impressive walled Monastery of St. Catherine. We continue through picturesque landscapes. Lunch en route included. Stop at the Wells of Moses. We'll go through the tunnel under the Suez Canal to reach Cairo.

## 08 - SUN. Cairo.-

Visit to the pyramids of Giza and the Egyptian

Museum. Lunch included. In historic Cairo we will discover the Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque. Afterwards we will take a stroll through the Coptic quarter.

## 09 - MON. Cairo - Wadi Natrum - Alexandria

Leaving Cairo we will visit the fortified Coptic monasteries of St. Macarius and Anba Bishoy in the Wadi Natrum region. The monks will guide us and we will have the opportunity to learn about the ancestral but still living traditions of these Christians. We continue to Alexandria where, after lunch, we'll visit the Qaitbey fortress, located where the famous lighthouse of Alexandria was, and we'll tour the cheerful corniche with the coach. Free time.

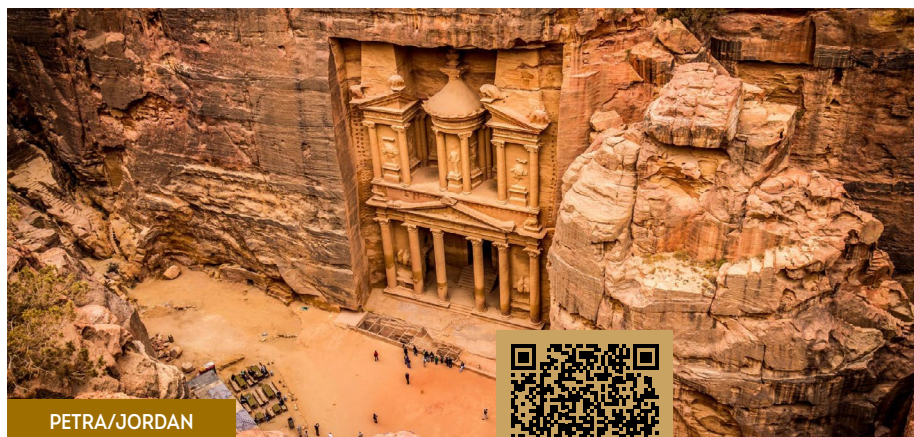
## 10 - TUE. Alexandria - Rashid- Rosetta - Cairo

We continue the visit of Alexandria including the catacombs Kom Ash Shuqqafa, a cemetery that fuses the pharaonic and Greco-Roman styles, the Column of Pompey, or the exterior of the new Library of Alexandria. Lunch included. Afterwards we will go to the pleasant city of Rosetta, next to the Nile, and we will be able to see a replica of the Rosetta Stone that allowed the interpretation of Egyptian hieroglyphs in the fortress of Rashid.

## 11 - WED. El Cairo.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Medina, Cairo, Alexandria
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Boat:** Boat trip on the Nile
- **Evening transfer:** Elephant Rock in Al Ula
- **Ticket admission:** Al Madinah Museum and garden and well of Ethiq in Medina, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, Spring of Moses and Petra Museum in Petra, Archeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides, Monastery of Santa Catalina, Well of Moses, Pyramids of Cheops, Kefren and Micerinos, Egyptian Museum, Citadel of Saladin and the Alabaster Mosque, the Hanging Church Coptic neighbourhood, Saint Macarius Monastery and Anba Bishoy Monastery, Qaitbey Fortress, Kom Ash Shuqqafa Catacombs and Library, Rashid Fortress
- **6 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Petra, The Well of Moses, Cairo, Alexandria, Alexandria
- **6 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Petra, Wadi Rum, Saint Catherine



PETRA/JORDAN







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506232

# Classics of Arabia and jewels of the Persian Gulf end Dubai

from  
**3,945 €**

**12**  
days



## 01 - SUN.Medina.-

Welcome to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina! After lunch we will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON.Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 03 - TUE.Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 04 - WED.Tabuk - Riyadh.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 05 - THU.Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 06 - FRI.Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 07 - SAT.Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraaq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end



of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 08 - SUN.Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 09 - MON.Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 10 - TUE.Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 11 - WED.Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 12 - THU.Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Elephant Rock in Al Ula, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai
- **Ticket admission:** Al Madinah Museum and garden and well of Ethiq in Medina, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Hegra archaeological site in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, Islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh, Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **3 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Doha, Dubai
- **5 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Al-Hofuf, Dammam



AL-HOFUF/SAUDI ARABIA







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506231

# Classics of Arabia and jewels of the Persian Gulf end Abu Dhabi

from  
**4,157 €**

**13**  
days



## 01 - SUN. Medina.-

Welcome to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina! After lunch we will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON. Medina - Khaybar - Al-Ula.-

We travel to some of the most beautiful desert regions in the country. We will visit the historic Khaybar fortress and walk through its beautiful oasis. Among impressive desert landscapes we continue towards one of the most spectacular and mysterious places in the world, the region and oasis of Al Ula. Upon arrival we will go to Elephant Rock. Dinner included.

## 03 - TUE. Al-Ula - Tabuk.-

We will visit the World Heritage archaeological site of Hegra. Lunch included. After that we will have free time in the oasis. In the afternoon we will leave for Tabuk. Dinner included.

## 04 - WED. Tabuk - Riyadh.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Riyadh. Arrival and city tour of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 05 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 06 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 07 - SAT. Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we

will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 08 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 09 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 10 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 11 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 12 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 13 - FRI. Abu Dhabi.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Elephant Rock in Al Ula, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dabi
- **Ticket admission:** Al Madinah Museum and garden and well of Ethiq in Medina, Khaibar Fortress and Oasis, Elephant Rock in Al Ula, Castle, Mud House museum and old train station in Tabuk, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dabi
- **Flights included:** Tabuk-Riyadh, Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **4 Lunch included in:** Al-Ula, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **5 dinner included in:** Medina, Al-Ula, Tabuk, Al-Hofuf, Dammam



ABU DHABI/UNITED  
ARAB EMIRATES





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506230

# Arabic dream and pearls of the Persian Gulf

from  
**4,327 €**

**16**  
days



## 01 - SUN. Medina.-

Welcome to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina! After lunch we will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON. Medina - Buraidah.-

Departure to Buraidah, in the east of the country. We will also go to "the city of the date". We will be able to taste this sweet fruit of the palm tree. After that we will have time to walk through the city center with its vegetable market, its great mosque, its jewelry souks and its activity. Dinner included.

## 03 - TUE. Buraidah - Ushaiqer - Shaqra - Al Qasab - Riyadh.-

Before leaving Buraidah we will visit the largest Camel Market in the world. Afterwards we will travel along the old pilgrim route, passing through historic towns in small oases. We will make a stop in Ushaiqer, where we will visit its beautiful Heritage Village. Lunch included. We will visit the ancient fortified and adobe city of Shaqra. We continue to Al Qasab, which was known since ancient times for its production of salt and wheat. In the evening we will arrive in Riyadh.

## 04 - WED. Riyadh.-

Visit of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including a climb to the Kingdom Centre, the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 05 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 06 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Dammam.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Dammam. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 07 - SAT. Dammam - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 08 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 09 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.



The price includes

## 10 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 11 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 12 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

Departure to the fantastic oasis of Al Ain. We enter the city, where we will visit the Qasr Al Muwajji fortress-museum and the Al Jhaili fortress, one of the most representative adobe fortifications in the world. Lunch included. In the afternoon we enter the great Oasis of Al Ain. We include a ride in small electric vehicles that allow us to appreciate its gardens and palm tree plantations.

## 13 - FRI. Abu Dhabi - Al Ain.-

Departure to the fantastic oasis of Al Ain. We enter the city, where we will visit the Qasr Al Muwajji fortress-museum and the Al Jhaili fortress, one of the most representative adobe fortifications in the world. Lunch included. In the afternoon we enter the great Oasis of Al Ain. We include a ride in small electric vehicles that allow us to appreciate its gardens and palm tree plantations.

## 14 - SAT. Al Ain - Al Hayl - Fujairah.-

Visit to the Camel Market. After that we continue our route towards the Gulf of Oman. We will make a stop next to the Al Hayl Fort, a small oasis in a valley between mountains. We continue to FUJAIH, where we will visit the great Sheikh Zayed mosque and the Fujaira Museum that tells us about the origin of the city. Dinner included.

## 15 - SUN. Fujairah - Al Bidiya - Khor Fakkan - Sharjah - Dubai.-

Following the coast we will visit the old Al Bidiya mosque. Later we will make a stop at Khor Fakkan and free time for lunch in this beach area. We continue towards the Emirate of Sharjah. A stop next to the beautiful Al Noor Mosque. We include a visit to the Sharjah Fort, the Museum of Islamic Civilization and the "Rain Room" museum where we will walk without getting wet through artificial rain. Departure for the city of Dubai and arrival around 18:30 hrs.

## 16 - MON. Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Medina, Bahrain, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Riyadh Boulevard in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dabi
- **Ticket admission:** Ethiq Garden and Well, Kingdon Center Viewpoint, National Museum, Masmak Fortress, Ryad Boulevard in Riyadh; Diriyah in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Dammam, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dabi, Qasr Al Muwajji, Al jhaili fortress and Sheik Zayed museum in Al Ain, mosque and museum of Fujairah, Al Bidiyah Mosque, Sharjah Fort and Museum of Islamic Civilization in Sharjah
- **Flights included:** Manamá (Bahrein)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **5 Lunch included in:** Buraidah, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Al Ain
- **6 dinner included in:** Medina, Buraidah, Al-Hofuf, Dammam, Al Ain, Fujairah







Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2506666

# Dubai and the best of the United Arab Emirates

from  
**1,206 €**

**7**  
days



DUBAI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

## 01 - TUE. Dubai

Welcome to Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. At the end of the afternoon, we will be transferred to go to witness the show of "Dubai Fountain" where the water dances to the rhythm of music and light.

## 02 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 03 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 04 - FRI. Abu Dhabi - Al Ain.-

Departure to the fantastic oasis of Al Ain. We enter the city, where we will visit the Qasr Al Muwaiji fortress-museum and the Al Jhaili fortress, one of the most representative adobe fortifications in the world. Lunch included. In the afternoon we enter the great Oasis of Al Ain. We include a ride in small electric vehicles that allow us to appreciate its gardens and palm tree plantations.

## 05 - SAT. Al Ain- Al Hayl - Fujairah.-

Visit to the Camel Market. After that we continue our route towards the Gulf of Oman. We will make a stop next to the Al Hayl Fort, a small oasis in a valley between mountains. We continue to FUJAIRAH, where we will visit the great Sheikh Zayed mosque and the Fujaira Museum that tells us about the origin of the city. Dinner included.

## 06 - SUN. Fujairah- Al Bidiya - Khor Fakkan- Sarjah - Dubai.-

Following the coast we will visit the old Al Bidiya mosque. Later we will make a stop at Khor Fakkan and free time for lunch in this beach area. We continue towards the Emirate of Sharjah. A stop next to the beautiful Al Noor Mosque. We include a visit to the Sharjah Fort, the Museum of Islamic Civilization and the "Rain Room" museum where we will walk without getting wet through artificial rain. Departure for the city of Dubai and arrival around 18:30 hrs.

## 07 - MON. Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dhow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dhabi
- **Ticket admission:** Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dhabi, Qasr Al Muwaiji, Al Jhaili fortress and Sheikh Zayed museum in Al Ain, mosque and museum of Fujairah, Al Bidiyah Mosque, Sharjah Fort and Museum of Islamic Civilization in Sharjah
- **3 Lunch included in:** Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Al Ain
- **2 dinner included in:** Al Ain, Fujairah



DUBAI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES







Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2506224

# Emirates and Classics of Arabia end Riad

from  
**2,816 €**

**10**  
days



DUBAI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

## 01 - TUE. Dubai

Welcome to Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. At the end of the afternoon, we will be transferred to go to witness the show of "Dubai Fountain" where the water dances to the rhythm of music and light.

## 02 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 03 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 04 - FRI. Abu Dhabi - Jeddah.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Jeddah. Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 05 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 06 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense

Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 07 - MON. Medina - Buraidah.-

Departure to Buraidah, in the east of the country. We will also go to "the city of the date" and will be able to taste this sweet fruit of the palm tree. After that we will have time to walk through the city center with its vegetable market, its great mosque, its jewelry souks and its activity. Dinner included.

## 08 - TUE. Buraidah - Ushaiqer - Shaqra - Al Qasab - Riyadh.-

Before leaving Buraidah we will visit the largest Camel Market in the world. Afterwards we will travel along the old pilgrim route, passing through historic towns in small oases. We will make a stop in Ushaiqer, where we will visit its beautiful Heritage Village. Lunch included. We will visit the ancient fortified and adobe city of Shaqra. We continue to Al Qasab, which was known since ancient times for its production of salt and wheat. In the evening we will arrive in Riyadh.

## 09 - WED. Riyadh.-

Visit of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including a climb to the Kingdom Centre, the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

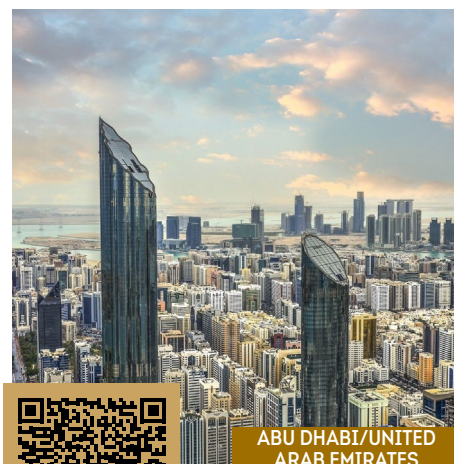
## 10 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Riyadh.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we will transfer you to the airport (arrival to the airport at approx. 14 hrs.). End of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Jeddah, Medina
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dabi, Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Riyadh Boulevard in Riyadh
- **Ticket admission:** Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dabi, Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Kingdon Center Viewpoint, National Museum, Masmak Fortress, Ryad Boulevard in Riyadh, Diriyah in Riyadh
- **Flights included:** Abu Dgabi - Jeddah
- **3 Lunch included in:** Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Buraidah
- **2 dinner included in:** Medina, Buraidah



ABU DHABI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES







Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2506223

# Emirates and Classics of Arabia end Bahrein

from  
**3,742 €**

**13**  
days



## 01 - TUE. Dubai

Welcome to Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. At the end of the afternoon, we will be transferred to go to witness the show of "Dubai Fountain" where the water dances to the rhythm of music and light.

## 02 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 03 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 04 - FRI. Abu Dhabi - Jeddah.-

A transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Jeddah. Welcome to Saudi Arabia! A transfer to the hotel. At the end of the day we will take a walk through its historic center, better known as Al-Balad, with its impressive set of medieval alleys and its houses made of coral and wooden balconies.

## 05 - SAT. Jeddah.-

A city tour of Jeddah, during which we will explore this city of astonishing contrasts. A tour along the Corniche, we will see the King Fahd Fountain, we will visit the fish market, the Al Taybat International City museum, the historic center, the Eve cemetery. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rahma Mosque, better known as the floating mosque.

## 06 - SUN. Jeddah - Medina.-

Departure by road to the holy and pilgrimage city of Medina. We will walk around the immense Al Masjid an Nabawi Mosque. Then we head towards the Uhud mountain, an important pilgrimage site. We continue to the Quba Mosque and, walking, we reach the nearby garden and well of Ethiq. Free time in the city center. At dusk we will go again to the Al Masjid mosque. Dinner included.

## 07 - MON. Medina - Buraidah.-

Departure to Buraidah, in the east of the country. We will also go to "the city of the date" and will be able to taste this sweet fruit of the palm tree. After that we will have time to walk through the city center with its vegetable market, its great mosque, its jewelry souks and its activity. Dinner included.

## 08 - TUE. Buraidah - Ushaiqer - Shaqra - Al Qasab - Riyadh.-

Before leaving Buraidah we will visit the largest Camel Market in the world. Afterwards we will travel along the old pilgrim route, passing through historic towns in small oases. We will make a stop in Ushaiqer, where we will visit its beautiful Heritage Village. Lunch included. We will visit the ancient fortified and adobe city of Shaqra. We continue to Al Qasab, which was known since ancient times for its production of salt and wheat. In the evening we will arrive in Riyadh.

## 09 - WED. Riyadh.-

Visit of Riyadh, the capital of the kingdom, including



a climb to the Kingdom Centre, the National Museum, the largest museum of the country, and the Masmak Fortress, the city's ancient fortress. In the afternoon we will visit the Al Rajhi mosque, where we will have an introduction to Islam. At the end of the day we include a transfer and admission to Riyadh City Boulevard, full of life, numerous restaurants and the spectacle of colorful fountains.

## 10 - THU. Riyadh - Diriyah - Al Hofuf.-

On the outskirts of Riyadh, we will visit the beautiful city of Diriyah, which housed the first capital of the Saudi dynasty. After that we continue towards the Al-Ahsa Oasis, considered the largest oasis in the world. Arrival in Al Hofuf, where we will walk through the elegant souq of Al Qaisariya, one of the oldest markets in Arabia. We include an evening walk through King Abdullah Park, a pleasant park with its artificial lake and fountains that dance to the rhythm of the music. Dinner included.

## 11 - FRI. Al Hofuf - Al Qara - Damman.-

Visit of the city. We will see the Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance and the Mehaires Palace. Later we continue to Al Qara, a historic place of caves in the mountain, where we will visit its Land of Civilizations museum. In the afternoon departure to the Persian Gulf. We will make a stop at the Ithra site and its very modern King Abdulaziz Center for World Culture. Arrival in the modern city of Damman. Brief stop to see the Khobar water tower and the Heritage Village, which invites us to get to know Saudi civilization. Dinner included.

## 12 - SAT. Damman - Bahrain.-

We cross the bridge that connects Arabia with Bahrain. Border procedures. Arrival in Manama, the capital of the country. We include a tour, where we will visit the historic neighborhood of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic National Museum of Bahrain. In the afternoon we will have a visit to the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and we will make a stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We will also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will walk through the Manama Souq and Little India.

## 13 - SUN. Bahrain.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Jeddah, Medina, Bahrain
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dabi, Al Balad Historical Center in Jeddah, Riyadh Boulevard in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park in Al Hofuf, Little India in Manama
- **Ticket admission:** Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dabi, Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Tabeyat International City and Beit Sallum House in Jeddah, Ethiq Garden and Well, Kingdon Center Viewpoint, National Museum, Masmak Fortress, Ryad Boulevard in Riyadh; Diriyah in Riyadh, King Abdullah Park, Ibrahim Palace, House of Allegiance, Al Qara and Al Qara Land of Civilizations museum in Al Hofuf, Khobar Water Tower and Heritage Village in Damman, Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress
- **Flights included:** Abu Dgabi - Jeddah
- **3 Lunch included in:** Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Buraidah
- **4 dinner included in:** Medina, Buraidah, Al-Hofuf, Damman



BAHRAIN/BAHRAIN





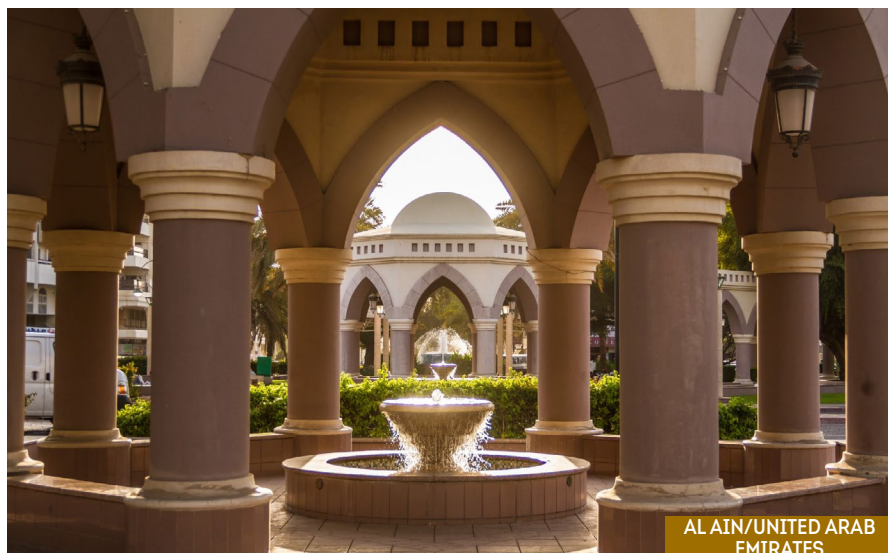
Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506665

# Qatar, Dubai, and the United Arab Emirates

from  
**1,883 €**

**9**  
days



AL AIN/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

## 01 - SUN. Doha.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 03 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 04 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 05 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 06 - FRI. Abu Dhabi - Al Ain.-

Departure to the fantastic oasis of Al Ain. We enter the city, where we will visit the Qasr Al Muwaiji fortress-museum and the Al Jhaili fortress, one of the most representative adobe fortifications in the world. Lunch included. In the afternoon we enter the great Oasis of Al Ain. We include a ride in small electric vehicles that allow us to appreciate its gardens and palm tree plantations.

## 07 - SAT. Al Ain - Al Hayl - Fujairah.-

Visit to the Camel Market. After that we continue our route towards the Gulf of Oman. We will make a stop next to the Al Hayl Fort, a small oasis in a valley between mountains. We continue to FUJAIRAH, where we will visit the great Sheikh Zayed mosque and the Fujaira Museum that tells us about the origin of the city. Dinner included.

## 08 - SUN. Fujairah - Al Bidiya - Khor Fakkan - Sharjah - Dubai.-

Following the coast we will visit the old Al Bidiya mosque. Later we will make a stop at Khor Fakkan and free time for lunch in this beach area. We continue towards the Emirate of Sharjah. A stop next to the beautiful Al Noor Mosque. We include a visit to the Sharjah Fort, the Museum of Islamic Civilization and the "Rain Room" museum where we will walk without getting wet through artificial rain. Departure for the city of Dubai and arrival around 18:30 hrs.

## 09 - MON. Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memorial in Abu Dhabi
- **Ticket admission:** Islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dhabi, Qasr Al Muwaiji, Al Jhaili fortress and Sheikh Zayed museum in Al Ain, mosque and museum of Fujairah, Al Bidiya Mosque, Sharjah Fort and Museum of Islamic Civilization in Sharjah
- **Flights included:** Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **4 Lunch included in:** Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Al Ain
- **2 dinner included in:** Al Ain, Fujairah



ABU DHABI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506227

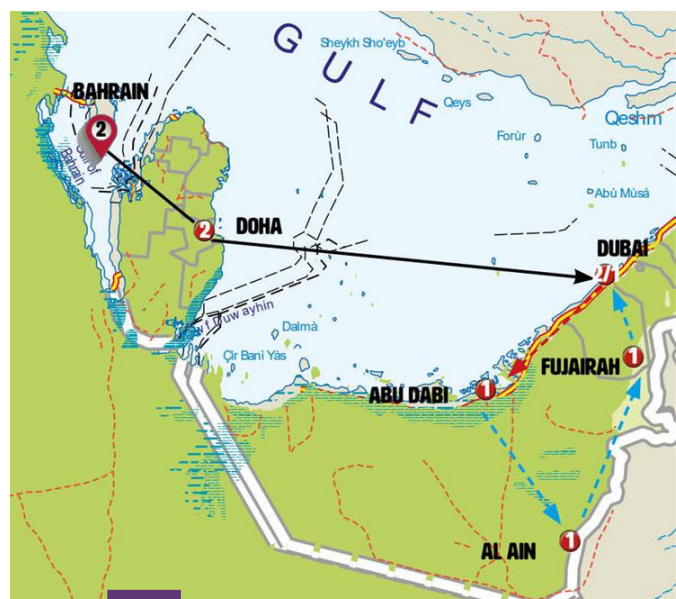
# Bahrain, Qatar and Dubai

from  
**1,684 €**

**7**  
days



DUBAI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES



## The price includes

### 01 - FRI. Bahrain.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

### 02 - SAT. Bahrain.-

In the morning, visit to Manama, the capital of Bahrain where we will visit the historic district of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic Bahrain National Museum. In the afternoon, we will visit the impressive Al-Fatih Mosque, the fortress by the sea and stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We'll also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will have a stroll through the souk of Manama and Little India.

### 03 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

### 04 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at

lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

### 05 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

### 06 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

### 07 - THU. Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Bahrain, Doha, Dubai
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai
- **Ticket admission:** Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatih mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai
- **Flights included:** Manamá (Bahrein)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **2 Lunch included in:** Doha, Dubai



DUBAI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES







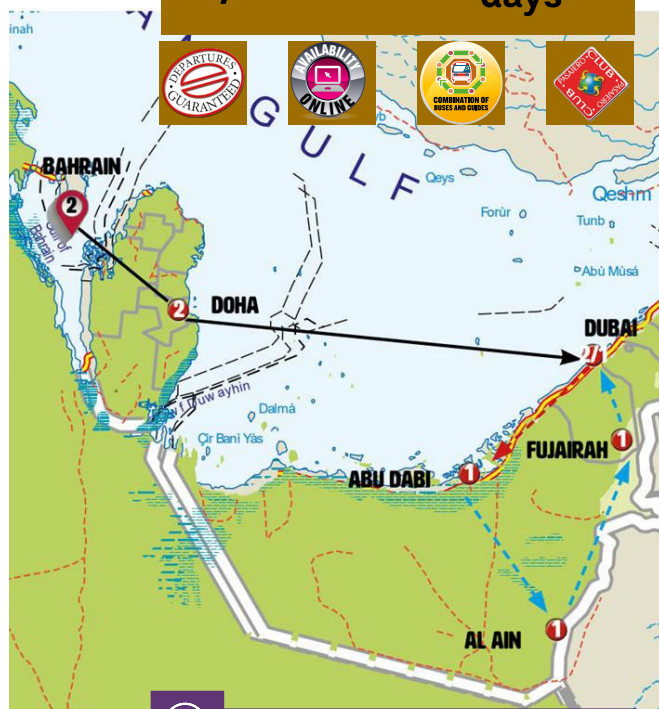
Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506226

# Bahrain, Qatar, Dubai and Abu Dhabi

from  
**1,936 €**

**8**  
days



## 01 - FRI. Bahrain.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - SAT. Bahrain.-

In the morning, visit to Manama, the capital of Bahrain where we will visit the historic district of Muharraaq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic Bahrain National Museum. In the afternoon, we will visit the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We'll also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will have a stroll through the souk of Manama and Little India.

## 03 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 04 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 05 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to

Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 06 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 07 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 08 - FRI. Abu dabi.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Bahrain, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memoria in Abu Dhabi
- **Ticket admission:** Beit al Quram museum, Al Fatiq mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dhabi
- **Flights included:** Manama (Bahrein)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **3 Lunch included in:** Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi



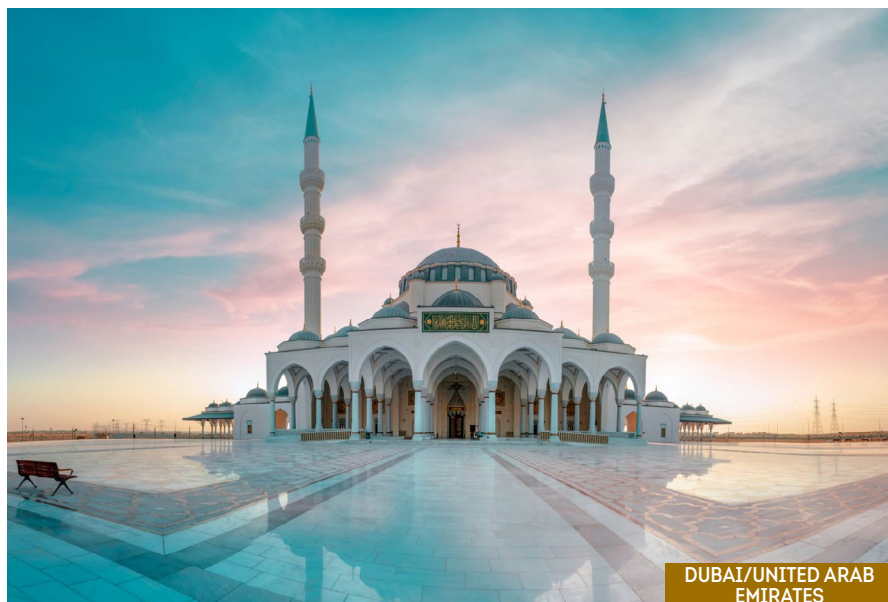




Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506225

# Bahrain, Qatar, Dubai and Arab Emirates



DUBAI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

## 01 - FRI. Bahrain.-

Welcome! Upon arriving at the airport, we will be waiting to transfer you to your hotel.

## 02 - SAT. Bahrain.-

In the morning, visit to Manama, the capital of Bahrain where we will visit the historic district of Muharraq, Beit Al Quran, the Koran museum and the fantastic Bahrain National Museum. In the afternoon, we will visit the impressive Al-Fateh Mosque, the fortress by the sea and stop next to the first oil extraction well opened in the country. We'll also stop at the "tree of life", the symbol of Bahrain. At the end of the day we will have a stroll through the souk of Manama and Little India.

## 03 - SUN. Bahrain - Doha.-

Free time during the morning in Bahrain. In the afternoon a transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Doha. Welcome to Qatar! Arrival and a transfer to the hotel. Free time afterwards.

## 04 - MON. Doha.-

City tour of Doha, beautiful Corniche, ultra-modern skyscrapers and beaches. We will visit the Museum of Islamic Art, the Falcon Souq, we will have time in the Waqif Souq and we will go at lunch time to the artificial Pearl Archipelago. Lunch included. At the end of the day we will move to Katara, the cultural village.

## 05 - TUE. Doha - Dubai.-

Transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Dubai. Welcome to the Emirates! Transfer to the hotel. In the evening we will witness the "Dubai Fountain" spectacle of water, light and sound at the foot of Burj Khalifa, the tallest tower in the world. Time to walk and have dinner (at your choice) in the immense Dubai Mall.

## 06 - WED. Dubai.-

Full day exploring Dubai. We include the climb to the Dubai Frame tower and the old area with its souks. We will take a traditional boat to reach the historic neighborhood and we will include a typical meal of the country. In the afternoon we will visit Madinat Jumeirah and take a ride on the very modern monorail. Walk through the La Marina area and free time next to the popular JBR beach.

## 07 - THU. Dubai - Abu Dhabi.-

On the way to Abu Dhabi we will make a stop to see the exterior of Ferrari World. Arrival in Abu Dhabi, capital of the emirate and city tour. We will visit the Sheikh Zayed Mosque, the beautiful Corniche and the magnificent Presidential Palace. After that we will discover the cultural district, where the Louvre Museum stands out as well as the Abrahamic Family House. Lunch included. In the evening we will go to The Founders Memorial with its magnificent night lighting.

## 08 - FRI. Abu Dhabi - Al Ain.-

Departure to the fantastic oasis of Al Ain. We enter the city, where we will visit the Qasr Al Muwajji fortress-museum and the Al Jhaili fortress, one of the most representative adobe fortifications in the world. Lunch included. In the afternoon we enter the great Oasis of Al Ain. We include a ride in small electric vehicles that allow us to appreciate its gardens and palm tree plantations.

## 09 - SAT. Al Ain - Al Hayl - Fujairah.-

Visit to the Camel Market. After that we continue our route towards the Gulf of Oman. We will make a stop next to the Al Hayl Fort, a small oasis in a valley between mountains. We continue to FUJAIRAH, where we will visit the great Sheikh Zayed mosque and the Fujaira Museum that tells us about the origin of the city. Dinner included.

## 10 - SUN. Fujairah - Al Bidiya - Khor Fakkan - Sharjah - Dubai.-

Following the coast we will visit the old Al Bidiya mosque. Later we will make a stop at Khor Fakkan and free time for lunch in this beach area. We continue towards the Emirate of Sharjah. A stop next to the beautiful Al Noor Mosque. We include a visit to the Sharjah Fort, the Museum of Islamic Civilization and the "Rain Room" museum where we will walk without getting wet through artificial rain. Departure for the city of Dubai and arrival around 18:30 hrs.

## 11 - MON. Dubai.-

After breakfast, end of our services.

from  
2,586 €

11  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Bahrain, Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi
- **Boat:** Dow in Dubai
- **Evening transfer:** Little India in Manama, Katara in Doha, Dubai Fountain in Dubai, The Founders Memorial in Abu Dhabi
- **Ticket admission:** Beit al Quram museum, Al Fath mosque and national museum of Bahrain in Manama; Qalat al Barhein fortress, Islamic museum, and Katara in Doha, Madinat Jumeirah in Dubai, Heritage Village, Sheikh Zayed mosque, Qasr al Watan and the Founders Memorial in Abu Dhabi, Qasr Al Muwajji, Al Jhaili fortress and Sheikh Zayed museum in Al Ain, mosque and museum of Fujairah, Al Bidiya Mosque, Sharjah Fort and Museum of Islamic Civilization in Sharjah
- **Flights included:** Manama (Bahrain)/ Doha, Doha/ Dubai
- **4 Lunch included in:** Doha, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Al Ain
- **2 dinner included in:** Al Ain, Fujairah



DUBAI/UNITED ARAB EMIRATES





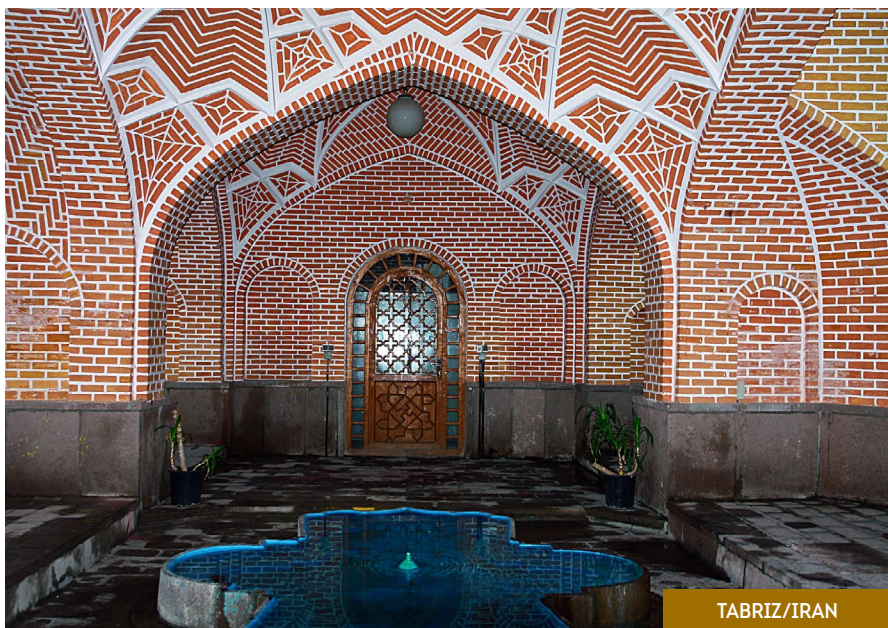
Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506165

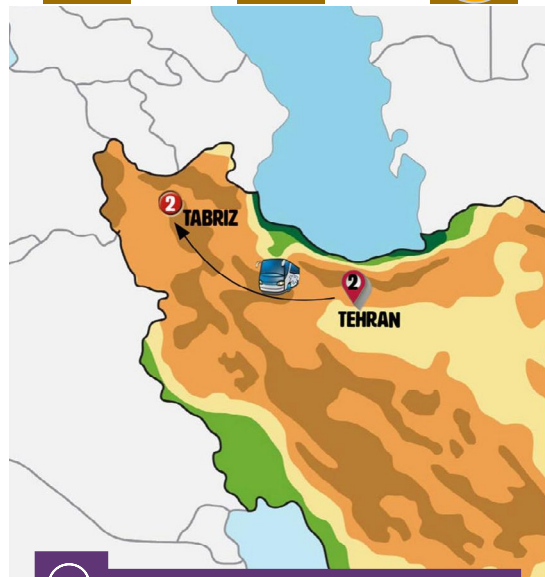
# Tehran and Tabriz

from  
**769 €**

**5**  
days



TABRIZ/IRAN



The price includes

## 01 - FRI.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - SAT.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SUN.Tehran - Tabriz.-

Free time in Tehran before getting a flight to Tabriz, the largest city in eastern Iran in a fertile valley, an historical crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. In the evening, we'll walk through the pleasant park in the center. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 05 - TUE.Tabriz-Tehran.-

Today we include a flight to Tehran, schedules are subject to frequent modifications (at the time of preparation of this itinerary, the flight is scheduled to depart at noon). Arrival at Tehran airport.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Tabriz, Tabriz / Tehran
- **2 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Tabriz
- **2 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz



TABRIZ/IRAN







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506177

# Tehran and Shiraz

from  
**781 €**

**5**  
days



TEHRAN/IRAN

## 01 - SUN.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - TUE.Tehran - Shiraz.-

Transfer to the airport and flight included to Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient

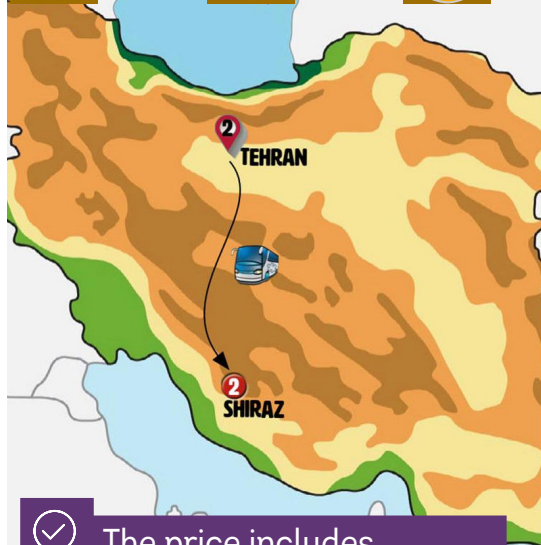
capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 04 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 05 - THU.Shiraz - Tehran.-

Today we include a flight to Tehran. Scheduled at 12:40hrs but subject to modification. Arrival at Tehran airport.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Shiraz
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandyeh compound in Shiraz
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Shiraz, Shiraz/ Tehran
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Tehran
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz



SHIRAZ/IRAN







Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506160

# Iran: Azeris and Caspian Sea

from  
**973 €**

**7**  
days



ARDABIL/IRAN

## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Qazvin - Rasht.-

We start by visiting Qazvin, known as "Little Isfahan" for its beautiful Safavid constructions, west of Tehran. Lunch included. In the afternoon, crossing the green mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, we arrive in Rasht, the largest city in the area.

## 04 - SAT.Rasht - Bandar Anzali - Glass Bridge - Sar-Eyn

Day in the Caspian region. In Bandar Anzali, we'll take a boat trip on the lagoon and visit the Russian bazaar. Lunch included. On the way to the thermal town of Sar-Eyn, popular for Iranian tourism for its swimming pools and leisure where we stayed, we will stop at the impressive glass

suspension bridge of Hir, do you dare to walk on its surface?

## 05 - SUN.Sar-Eyn - Ardabil - Tabriz

After breakfast we will go to Ardabil, of Azeri culture as it is very close to Azerbaijan and we will visit the Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al-Din, a pilgrimage site of impressive architecture, and the museum of anthropology. After lunch, we will go to Tabriz, located in a fertile valley, with great historical importance as it is a place, due to its location, crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. Dinner included.

## 06 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 07 - TUE.Tabriz-Tehran.-

Today we include a flight to Tehran, schedules are subject to frequent modifications (at the time of preparation of this itinerary, the flight is scheduled to depart at noon). Arrival at Tehran airport.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz
- **Boat:** Anzali lake in Bandar Anzali
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine in Tehran, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Atiq Mosque, Aminiha House, Chehel Sotoun Palace (calligraphy museum) and Mausoleum of Hamdollah Mostofi in Qazvin, Hir suspension bridge, Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al Din and museum of anthropology in Ardabil, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz
- **Flights included:** Tabriz / Tehran
- **5 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qazvin, Bandar-e Anzali, Ardabil, Tabriz
- **2 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz



RASHT/IRAN







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506178

# Tehran, Shiraz and Kerman

from  
**940 €**

**7**  
days



TEHRAN/IRAN

## 01 - SUN.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - TUE.Tehran - Shiraz.-

Transfer to the airport and flight included to Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 04 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice

dinner with a local family at their home.

## 05 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 06 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Manhan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

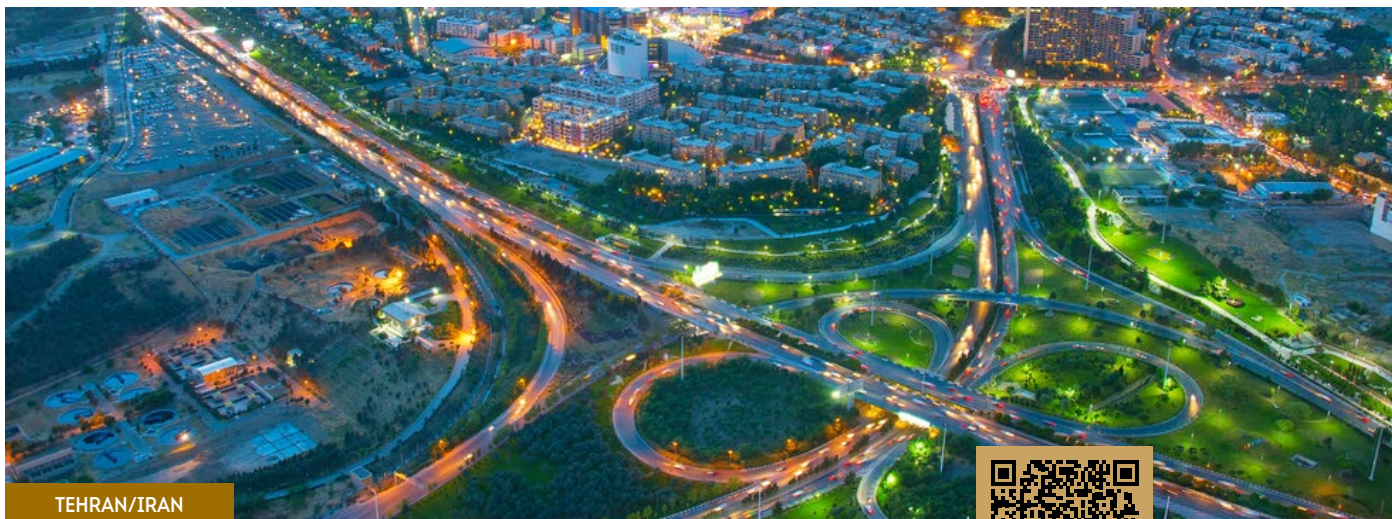
## 07 - SAT.Kerman - Tehran.-

Today we include a flight of just over an hour to Tehran. Scheduled schedule subject to modification, 08:30 hrs.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Shiraz
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Shiraz, Kerman/ Tehran
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Meymand, Kerman
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz



TEHRAN/IRAN







Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506182

# Tehran, Kashan and Yazd

from  
**962 €**

**7**  
days



YAZD/IRAN

## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 04 - SAT.Kashan - Ardakan - Yazd.-

Visit of Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We will visit its historic Hammam and taste its typi-

cal flower drink. After that, we will continue our route including a traditional lunch in a caravanserai, to the historic mud-brick town of Ardakan and the impressive Narim Citadel. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community will take us back to the past.

## 05 - SUN.Yazd.-

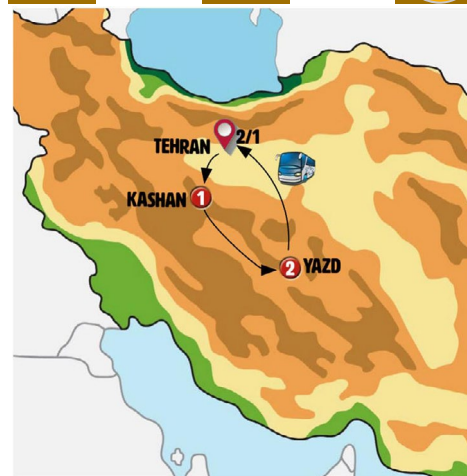
Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 06 - MON.Yazd - Nain - Tehran.-

After breakfast we head to Tehran on a long drive north. Stop in Nain, known for its handicrafts. Lunch included. Arrival in Tehran at the end of the day.

## 07 - TUE.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Mausoleum of Imam Khomeini, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and Khomeini's house in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan, Narin Citadel, The Towers of Silence, the Amir, the Water Museum, the Fire Temple
- **5 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Ardakan, Yazd, Nain
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Tehran



TEHRAN/IRAN







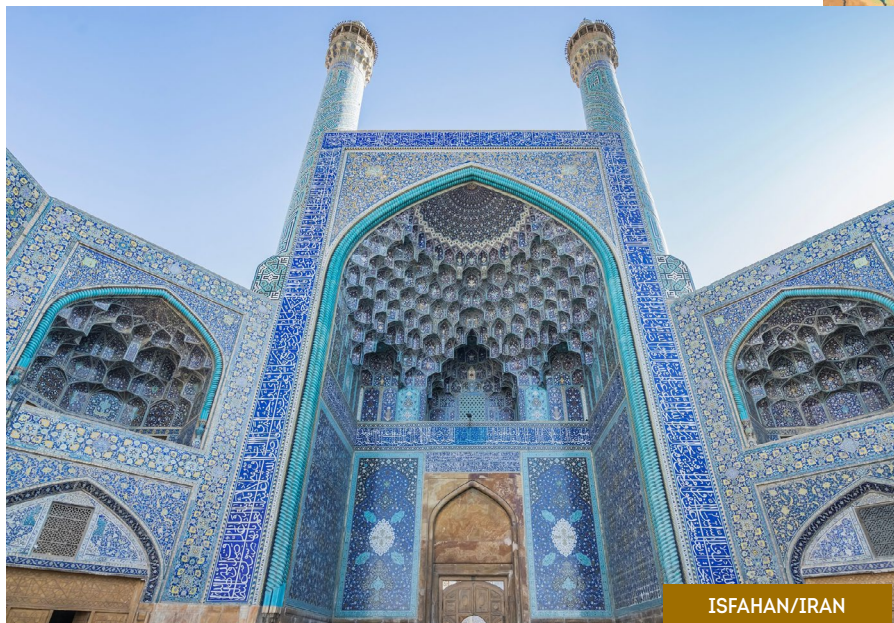
Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506172

# Dreams of Persia

from  
**1,095 €**

**8**  
days



ISFAHAN/IRAN



The price includes

## 01 - THU.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - FRI.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SAT.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 04 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 05 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 06 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 07 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghshe Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 08 - THU.Shiraz - Tehran.-

Today we include a flight to Tehran. Scheduled at 12:40hrs but subject to modification. Arrival at Tehran airport.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Khomeini Mausoleum, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz
- **Flights included:** Shiraz/ Tehran
- **5 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanaserai, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz



IZADKHAIST/IRAN







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506166

# Tehran and beauties of the Persian West



TABRIZ/IRAN

## 01 - FRI.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - SAT.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SUN.Tehran - Tabriz.-

Free time in Tehran before getting a flight to Tabriz, the largest city in eastern Iran in a fertile valley, an historical crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. In the evening, we'll walk through the pleasant park in the center. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 05 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooapan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 06 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Naneh Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 07 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading

to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

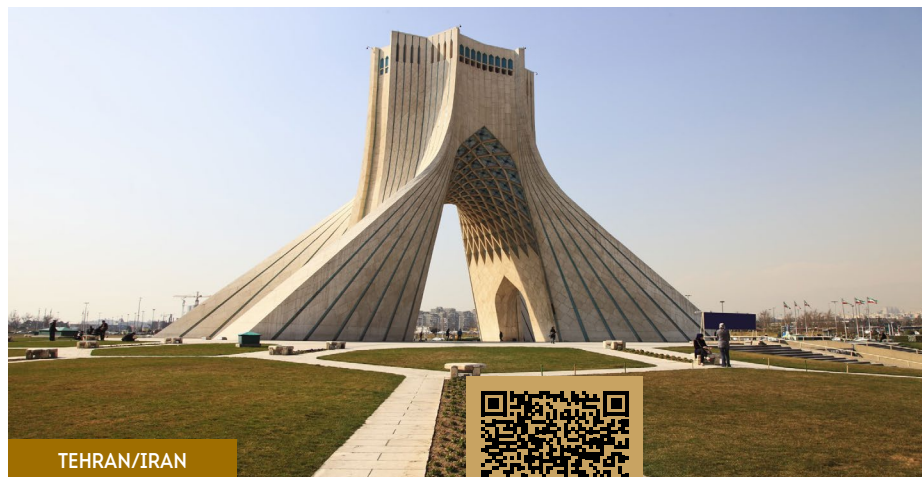
Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 09 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Mausoleum of Imam Khomeini - Tehran.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. Arrival in Tehran at the end of the day.

## 10 - SUN.Tehran.-

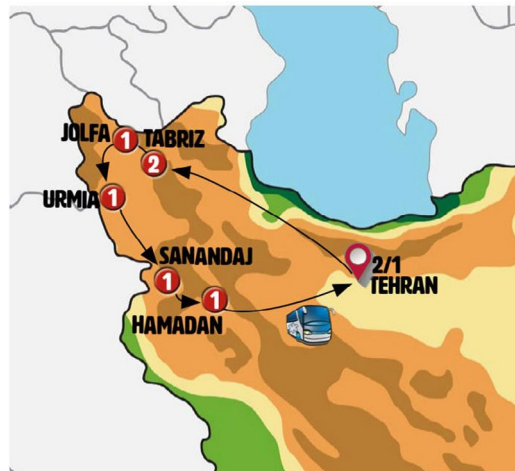
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



TEHRAN/IRAN

from  
**892 €**

**10**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan
- **Boat:** Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooapan Chapel in Jolfa, Naneh Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Khomeini Mausoleum
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Tabriz
- **6 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506173

# Persia and the Arabian Nights

from  
**1,254 €**

**10**  
days



NUSHABAD UNDER-GROUND CITY/IRAN

## 01 - THU.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - FRI.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SAT.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 04 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanaserai Abouzeid - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanaserai.

## 05 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 06 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 07 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 08 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

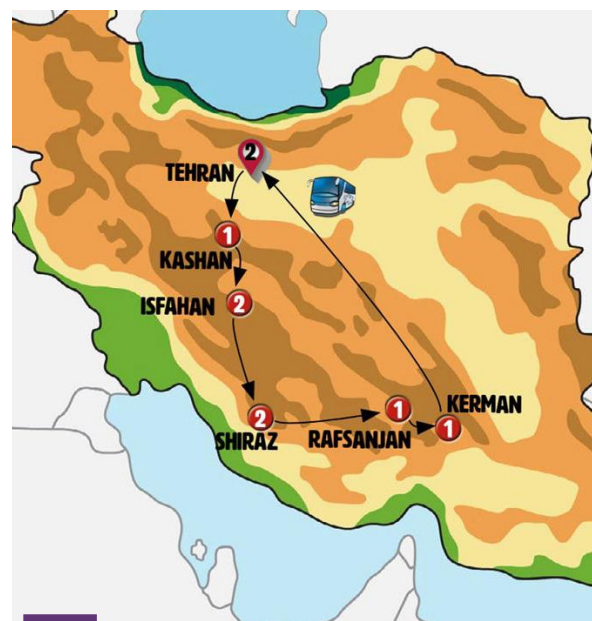
We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 09 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 10 - SAT.Kerman - Tehran.-

Today we include a flight of just over an hour to Tehran. Scheduled schedule subject to modification, 08:30 hrs.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Khomeini Mausoleum, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman
- **Flights included:** Kerman/Tehran
- **7 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanaserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506179

# Treasures of Iran

from  
**1,214 €**

**10**  
days



TEHRAN/IRAN

## 01 - SUN.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - TUE.Tehran - Shiraz.-

Transfer to the airport and flight included to Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 04 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 05 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 06 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 07 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 08 - SUN.Yazd.-

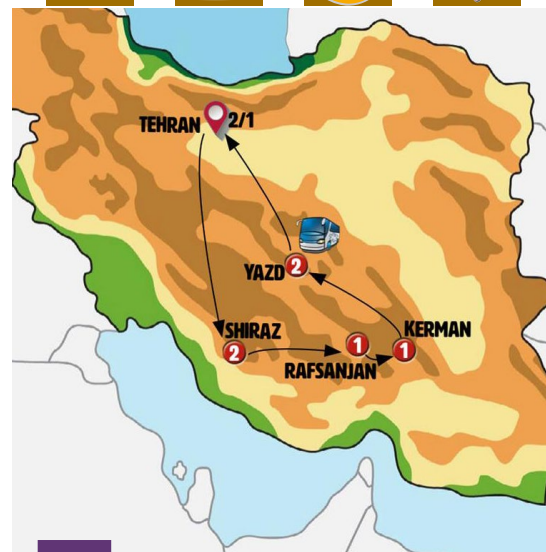
Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 09 - MON.Yazd - Nain - Tehran.-

After breakfast we head to Tehran on a long drive north. Stop in Nain, known for its handicrafts. Lunch included. Arrival in Tehran at the end of the day.

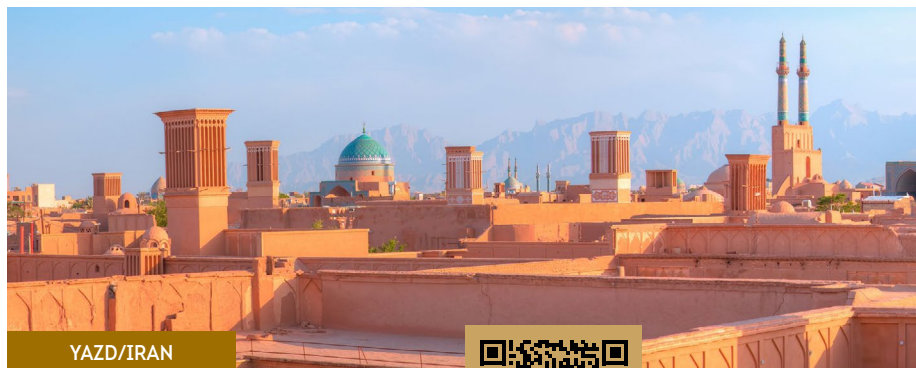
## 10 - TUE.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, The Towers of Silence, the Amir, the Water Museum, the Fire Temple
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Shiraz
- **6 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Nain
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz



YAZD/IRAN







Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506183

# Iran: An Oasis of Devotion and Faith

from  
**1,135 €**

**10**  
days



KASHAN/IRAN

## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 04 - SAT.Kashan - Ardakan - Yazd.-

Visit of Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We will visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will continue our route including a traditional lunch in a caravanserai, to the historic mud-brick town of Ardakan and the impressive Narim Citadel. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community will take us back to the past.

## 05 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 06 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Garmeh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karanagh, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Overnight in Khur.

## 07 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 08 - WED.Ferdows- Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

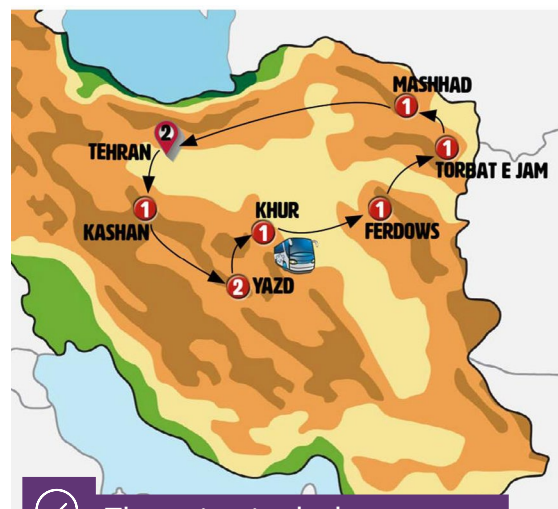
We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 09 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougheh House palace.

## 10 - FRI.Mashhad -Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Tehran (estimated time of arrival in Tehran before noon).



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Mausoleum of Imam Khomeini, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and Khomeini's house in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan, Narin Citadel, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougheh House Palace in Mashhad
- **Flights included:** Mashhad/ Tehran
- **8 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Ardakan, Yazd, Yazd, Kharanagh, Esfahak, Mashhad
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Tehran



ESFAHAK/IRAN

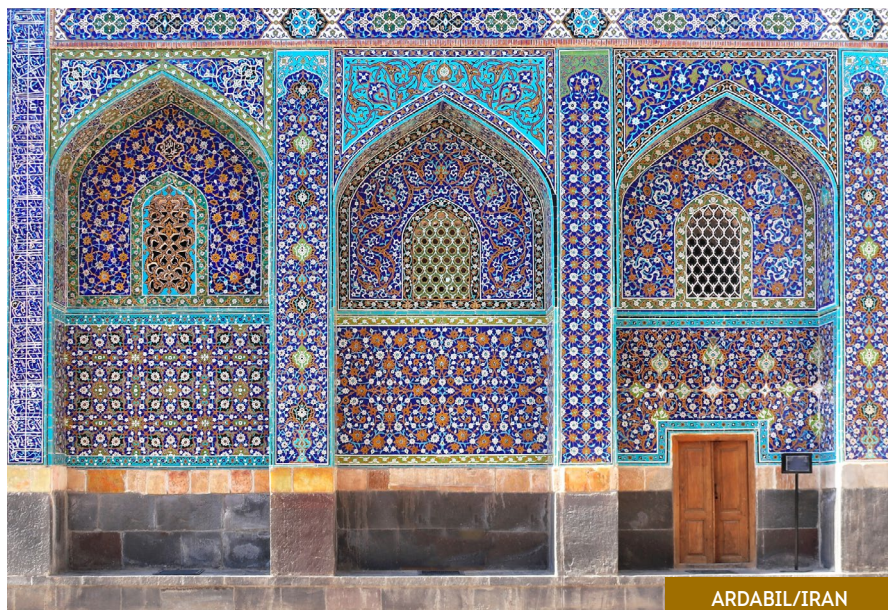




Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506161

# Jewels of Western Iran



ARDABIL/IRAN

## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Qazvin - Rasht.-

We start by visiting Qazvin, known as "Little Isfahan" for its beautiful Safavid constructions, west of Tehran. Lunch included. In the afternoon, crossing the green mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, we arrive in Rasht, the largest city in the area.

## 04 - SAT.Rasht - Bandar Anzali - Glass Bridge - Sar-Eyn

Day in the Caspian region. In Bandar Anzali, we'll take a boat trip on the lagoon and visit the Russian bazaar. Lunch included. On the way to the thermal town of Sar-Eyn, popular for Iranian tourism for its swimming pools and leisure where we stayed, we will stop at the impressive glass suspension bridge of Hir, do you dare to walk on its surface?

## 05 - SUN.Sar-Eyn - Ardabil - Tabriz

After breakfast we will go to Ardabil, of Azeri culture as it is very close to Azerbaijan and we will visit the Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al-Din, a pilgrimage site of impressive architecture, and the museum of anthropology. After lunch, we will go to Tabriz, located in a fertile valley, with great historical importance as it is a place, due to its location, crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. Dinner included.

## 06 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 07 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border

of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Choopan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 08 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Naneh Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 09 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 10 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 11 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Mausoleum of Imam Khomeini - Tehran.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. Arrival in Tehran at the end of the day.

## 12 - SUN.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**1,448 €**

**12**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan
- **Boat:** Anzali lake in Bandar Anzali, Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine in Tehran, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Atiq Mosque, Aminiha House, Chehel Sotoun Palace (calligraphy museum) and Mausoleum of Hamdollah Mostofi in Qazvin, Hir suspension bridge, Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al Din and museum of anthropology in Ardabil, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Choopan Chapel in Jolfa, Naneh Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Khomeini Mausoleum
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **9 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qazvin, Bandar-e Anzali, Ardabil, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506174

# Iran, the treasure of the East

from  
**1,526 €**

**13**  
days



## 01 - THU.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - FRI.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SAT.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 04 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 05 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 06 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 07 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the ceme-

tery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 08 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 09 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 10 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 11 - SUN.Yazd.-

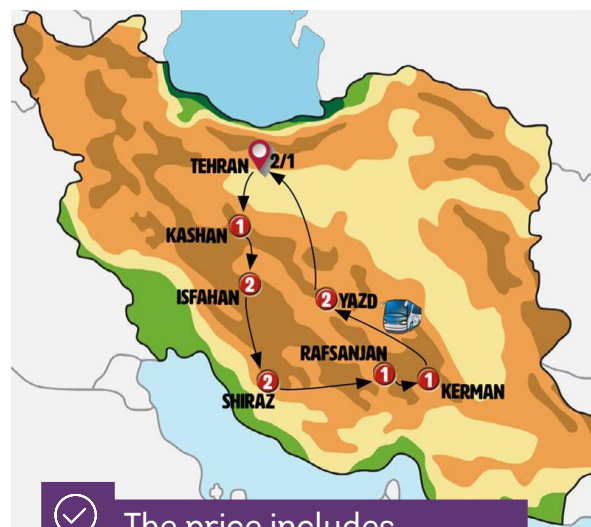
Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 12 - MON.Tabriz-Tehran.-

Today we include a flight to Tehran, schedules are subject to frequent modifications (at the time of preparation of this itinerary, the flight is scheduled to depart at noon). Arrival at Tehran airport.

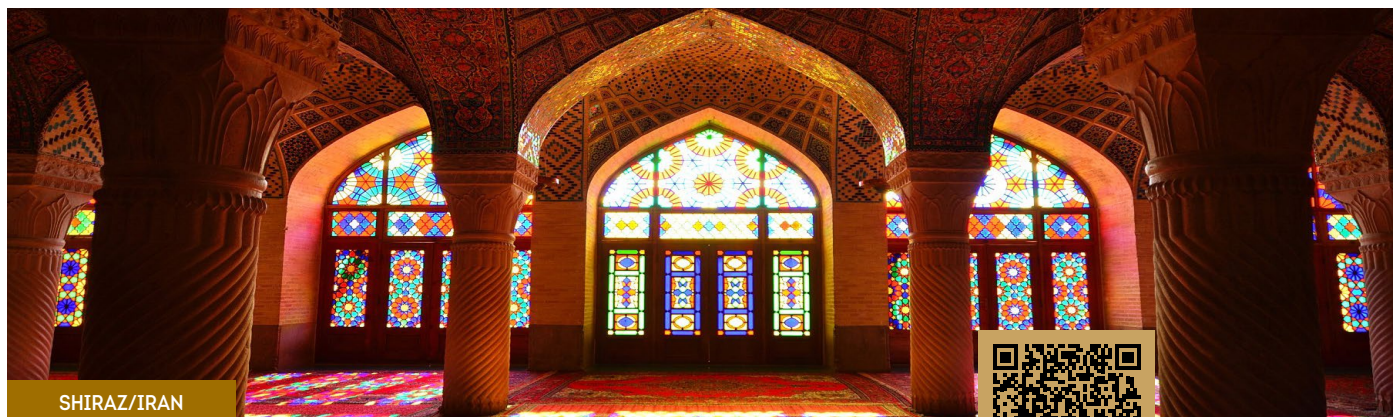
## 13 - TUE.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Khomeini Mausoleum, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezquita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostan, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, The Towers of Silence, the Amir, the Water Museum, the Fire Temple
- **10 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Nain
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz



SHIRAZ/IRAN







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506180

# Ancient Persia, Persepolis and Mashhad



KHARANG/IRAN

## 01 - SUN.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - TUE.Tehran - Shiraz.-

Transfer to the airport and flight included to Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 04 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghshe Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 05 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 06 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 07 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 08 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 09 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Garmeh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karanagh, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Over-night in Khur.

## 10 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 11 - WED.Ferdows- Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 12 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

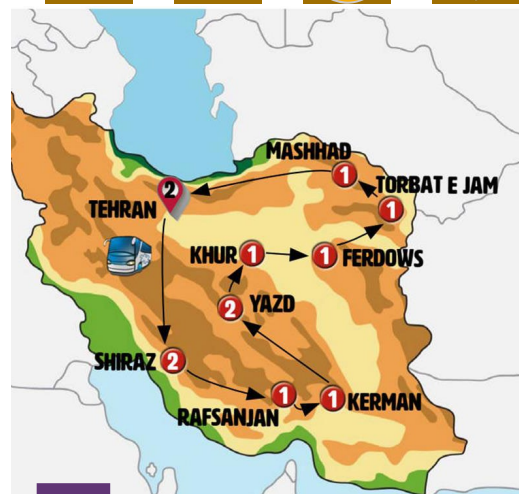
We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougheh House palace.

## 13 - FRI.Mashhad- Nishabur - Zafaraniyeh - Sabzevar.-

We continue through towns on the Silk Road, of the ancient caravans. In Nishabur we'll visit the mausoleum and planetarium of Omar Khayyam, originally from this town, as well as the "wooden mosque". Lunch included. In Zafaraniyeh, its former caravanserai. Once in Sabzevar we will visit the main mosque. Do you want to take a stroll through its historic bazaar?

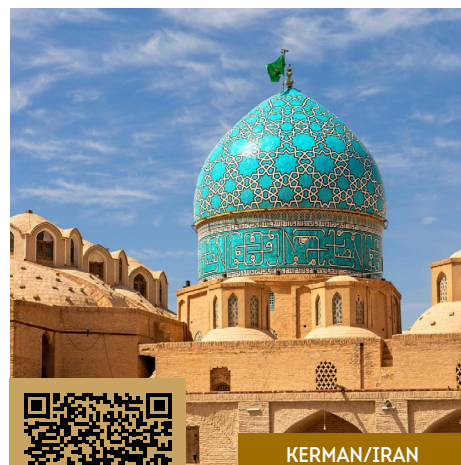
from  
**1,384 €**

**13**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougheh House Palace in Mashhad
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Shiraz, Mashhad/ Tehran
- **8 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz



KERMAN/IRAN



**europamundo**  
vacaciones





Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506184

# Exploring Spirituality in Iran

## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 04 - SAT.Kashan - Ardakan - Yazd.-

Visit of Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We will visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will continue our route including a traditional lunch in a caravanserai, to the historic mud-brick town of Ardakan and the impressive Narim Citadel. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community will take us back to the past.

## 05 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 06 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Gar-meh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karangah, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Overnight in Khur.

## 07 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 08 - WED.Ferdows- Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 09 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougehe House palace.

## 10 - FRI.Mashhad- Nishapur - Zafaraniyeh - Sabzevar.-

We continue through towns on the Silk Road, of the ancient caravans. In Nishapur we'll visit the mausoleum and planetarium of Omar Khayam, originally from this town, as well as the "wooden mosque". Lunch included. In Zafaraniyeh, its former caravanserai. Once in Sabzevar we will visit the main mosque. Do you want to take a stroll through its historic bazaar?

## 11 - SAT.Sabzevar - Misty Forest- Damghan.-

After a journey in which so many deserts have accompanied us, today we will be surprised by the Alborz mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, with its peaks of more than 5000 meters. Lunch included in Abr, with its forests and streams. In Damghan we'll see its ancient caravanserai, the mosque and visit the archaeological site that takes us to Alexander the Great.

## 12 - SUN.Damghan - Garmsar - Tehran.

On the way to Tehran we will have lunch (included) in Garmsar, inhabited by a minority with its own language and customs. Afterwards, we'll enter the impressive salt mine of immense halls and columns with surprising colors. Arrival in Tehran around 18.00 hrs.

## 13 - MON.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
1,107 €

13  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Mausoleum of Imam Khomeini, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and Khomeini's house in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan, Narin Citadel, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougehe House Palace in Mashhad, Omar Khayam mausoleum and planetarium and wooden mosque in Nishapur; Sabzevar Mosque, Tappeh Hesar archaeological site; Tarikhaneh mosque, Garmsar Salt Mine
- **10 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Ardakan, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad, Nishapur, Damghan, Garmsar
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Tehran



GARMEH/IRAN







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506167

# Iran: Between mosques and mausoleums



KASHAN/IRAN

## 01 - FRI.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - SAT.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SUN.Tehran - Tabriz.-

Free time in Tehran before getting a flight to Tabriz, the largest city in eastern Iran in a fertile valley, an historical crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. In the evening, we'll walk through the pleasant park in the center. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 05 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 06 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Naneh Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 07 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance

to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 09 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 10 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanseraí Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a zigurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 11 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 12 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 13 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

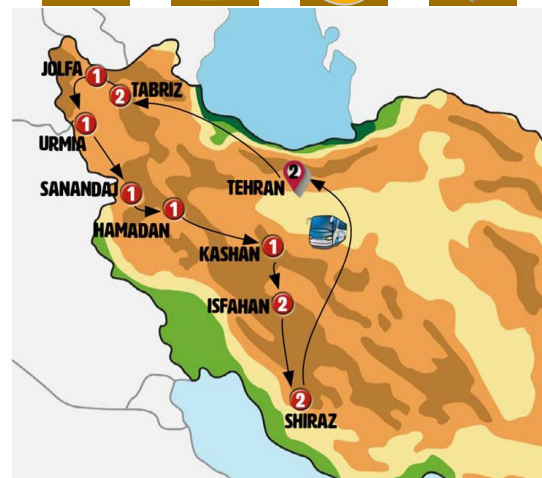
After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 14 - THU.Shiraz - Tehran.-

Today we include a flight to Tehran. Scheduled at 12:40hrs but subject to modification. Arrival at Tehran airport.

from  
**1,695 €**

**14**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **Boat:** Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel in Jolfa, Naneh Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan, Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyh compound in Shiraz
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Tabriz, Shiraz/ Tehran
- **9 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeyd Caravanseraí, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506162

# Essences of Iran: From the Caspian Sea to Persepolis

from  
**1,868 €**

**16**  
days



## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Qazvin - Rasht.-

We start by visiting Qazvin, known as "Little Isfahan" for its beautiful Safavid constructions, west of Tehran. Lunch included. In the afternoon, crossing the green mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, we arrive in Rasht, the largest city in the area.

## 04 - SAT.Rasht - Bandar Anzali - Glass Bridge - Sar-Eyn

Day in the Caspian region. In Bandar Anzali, we'll take a boat trip on the lagoon and visit the Russian bazaar. Lunch included. On the way to the thermal town of Sar-Eyn, popular for Iranian tourism for its swimming pools and leisure where we stayed, we will stop at the impressive glass suspension bridge of Hir, do you dare to walk on its surface?

## 05 - SUN.Sar-Eyn - Ardabil - Tabriz

After breakfast we will go to Ardabil, of Azeri culture as it is very close to Azerbaijan and we will visit the Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al-Din, a pilgrimage site of impressive architecture, and the museum of anthropology. After lunch, we will go to Tabriz, located in a fertile valley, with great historical importance as it is a place, due to its location, crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. Dinner included.

## 06 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 07 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Choopan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 08 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Nanah Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 09 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 10 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 11 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 12 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 13 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 14 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

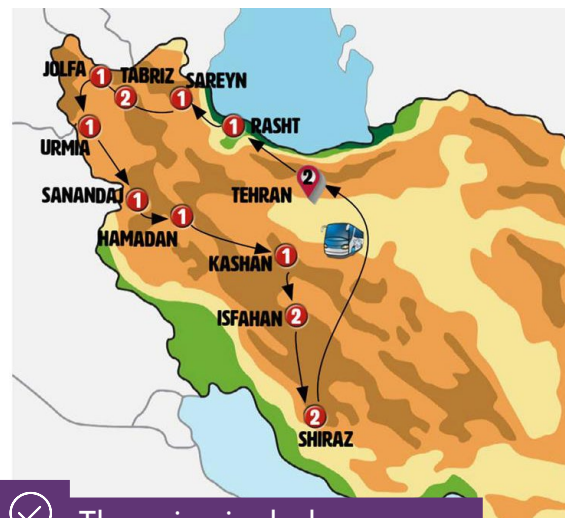
We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 15 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 16 - THU.Shiraz - Tehran.-

Today we include a flight to Tehran. Scheduled at 12:40hrs but subject to modification. Arrival at Tehran airport.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **Boat:** Anzali lake in Bandar Anzali, Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine in Tehran, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Atiq Mosque, Aminiha House, Chehel Sotoun Palace (calligraphy museum) and Mausoleum of Hamdollah Mostofi in Qazvin, Hir suspension bridge, Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al Din and museum of anthropology in Ardabil, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Choopan Chapel in Jolfa, Nanah Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotoun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyh compound in Shiraz
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Shiraz/ Tehran
- **12 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qazvin, Bandar-e Anzali, Ardabil, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506168

# Splendor of Persia

## 01 - FRI.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - SAT.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SUN.Tehran - Tabriz.-

Free time in Tehran before getting a flight to Tabriz, the largest city in eastern Iran in a fertile valley, an historical crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. In the evening, we'll walk through the pleasant park in the center. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 05 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 06 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Naneh Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 07 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 09 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 10 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower

drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 11 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 12 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 13 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 14 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 15 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Manhan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 16 - SAT.Kerman - Tehran.-

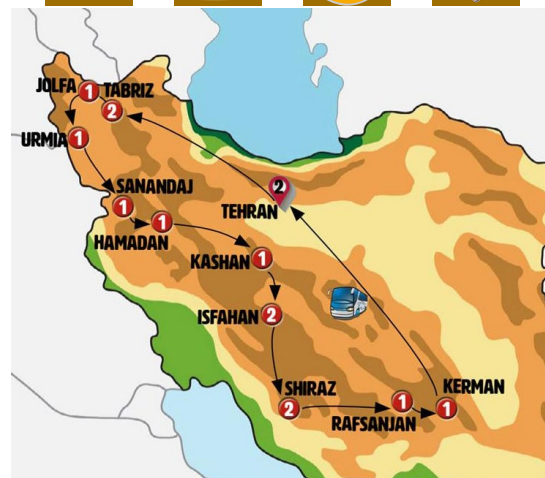
Today we include a flight of just over an hour to Tehran. Scheduled schedule subject to modification, 08:30 hrs.



MAHAN/IRAN

from  
1,857 €

16  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **Boat:** Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel in Jolfa, Naneh Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan, Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan, Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Tabriz, Kerman/ Tehran
- **10 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Kerman
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506175

# Iran: A Journey through Persian History

## 01 - THU.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - FRI.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SAT.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 04 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 05 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 06 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 07 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 08 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 09 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

han, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 10 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 11 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 12 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Garmeh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karanagh, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Overnight in Khur.

## 13 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 14 - WED.Ferdows- Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 15 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

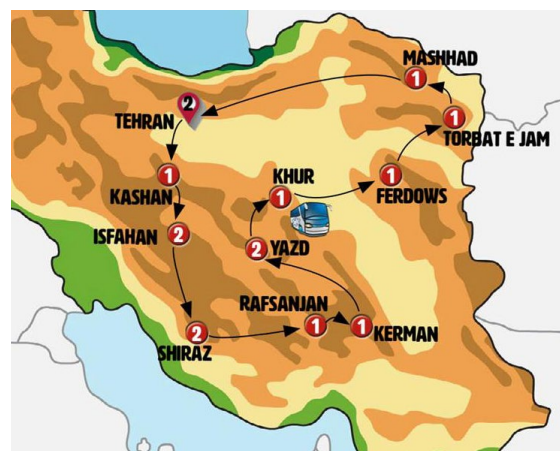
We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougheh House palace.

## 16 - FRI.Mashhad -Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Tehran (estimated time of arrival in Tehran before noon).

from  
**1,699 €**

**16**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Khomeini Mausoleum, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougheh House Palace in Mashhad
- **Flights included:** Mashhad/ Tehran
- **12 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2506181

# Jewelry from Persia and Northern Iran

## 01 - SUN.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - MON.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - TUE.Tehran - Shiraz.-

Transfer to the airport and flight included to Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 04 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 05 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 06 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 07 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 08 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 09 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Gar-meh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karanagh, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Overnight in Khur.

## 10 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 11 - WED.Ferdows - Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 12 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougheh House palace.

## 13 - FRI.Mashhad- Nishapur - Zafaraniyeh - Sabzevar.-

We continue through towns on the Silk Road, of the ancient caravans. In Nishapur we'll visit the mausoleum and planetarium of Omar Khayam, originally from this town, as well as the "wooden mosque". Lunch included. In Zafaraniyeh, its former caravanserai. Once in Sabzevar we will visit the main mosque. Do you want to take a stroll through its historic bazaar?

## 14 - SAT.Sabzevar - Misty Florest- Damghan.-

After a journey in which so many deserts have accompanied us, today we will be surprised by the Alborz mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, with its peaks of more than 5000 meters. Lunch included in Abr, with its forests and streams. In Damghan we'll see its ancient caravanserai, the mosque and visit the archaeological site that takes us to Alexander the Great.

## 15 - SUN.Damghan - Garmsar - Tehran.

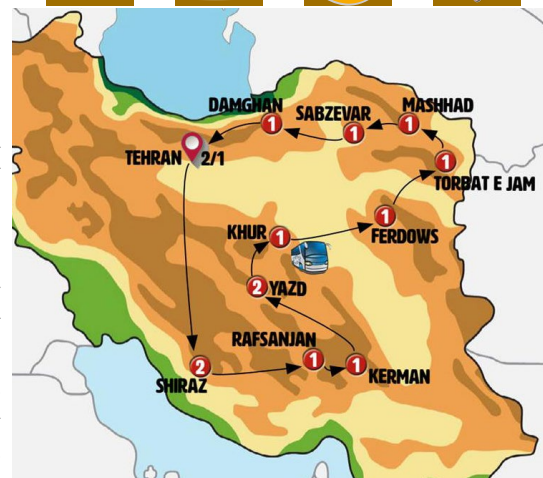
On the way to Tehran we will have lunch (included) in Garmsar, inhabited by a minority with its own language and customs. Afterwards, we'll enter the impressive salt mine of immense halls and columns with surprising colors. Arrival in Tehran around 18.00 hrs.

## 16 - MON.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

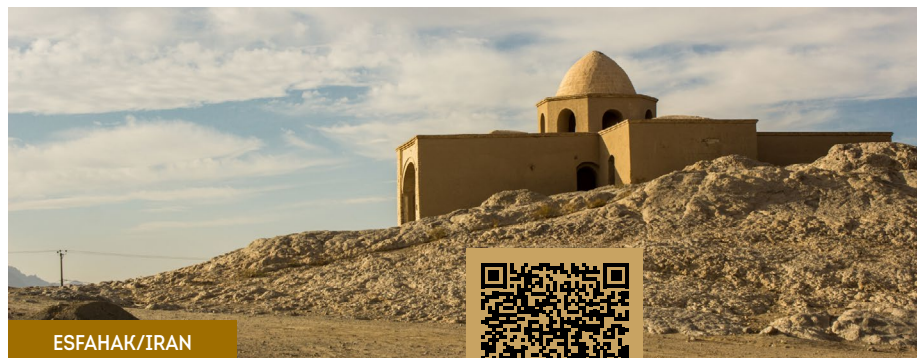
from  
**1,253 €**

**16**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougheh House Palace in Mashhad, Omar Khayam mausoleum and planetarium and wooden mosque in Nishapur; Sabzevar Mosque, Tappeh Hesar archaeological site; Tarikhaneh mosque, Garmsar Salt Mine
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Shiraz
- **11 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad, Nishapur, Damghan, Garmsar
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz



ESFAHAK/IRAN







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506378

# Charms of Persia and Magical Jordan

from  
**2,654 €**

**17**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Includes departure transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **Excursion:** 4x4 vehicles, camel rides
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Khomeini Mausoleum, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezquita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Castle of Qasr Kharana and Castle of Qusayr Amra in Castles of the Desert; Church of St. George, Madaba Archaeological Park, Archeological Site, Dead Sea Museum and Panorama Complex, Kerak castle, Moses Springs and Petra Museum, Archeological Site, Visitor Centre, 4x4 vehicles and camel rides
- **11 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Madaba, Dead Sea, Shoubak, Petra
- **6 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz, Dead Sea, Petra, Wadi Rum

### 01 - THU.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

### 02 - FRI.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

### 03 - SAT.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

### 04 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeid - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

### 05 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

### 06 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhash - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhash, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

### 07 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghshe Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

### 08 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

### 09 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Man-

han, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

### 10 - SAT.Kerman - amman.-

Transfer to the airport to take the flight included in your trip and upon arrival transfer to the hotel.

### 11 - SUN.Amman - Ajlun- Jerash- Amman.-

We travel to the north of Jordan where we will visit the impressive Ajlun Fortress. Lunch included. We continue to Jerash and visit its impressive Roman archaeological site.

### 12 - MON.Amman- Castles of the Desert- Madaba- Mount Nebo- Amman.-

Visit of the Old Desert Castles. Afterwards, we travel to Madaba where we will visit the Church of St. George with its fantastic mosaic. Lunch included. We continue to Mount Nebo where Moses beheld the promised land.

### 13 - TUE.Amman- Bethany- Panorama Complex- Dead Sea.-

Visit of Bethany on the banks of the Jordan River. After that, departure to the Dead Sea. Lunch included. Arrival at our hotel and free time in the afternoon. Enjoy this unique place in the world. Dinner included.

### 14 - WED.Dead Sea- Karak Castle- Dana- Shobak- Petra.-

Visit to Karak Castle and continue to Dana, with its stone houses. Lunch included. Continuing south, we will be amazed by the imposing Shobak Castle. Arrival in Petra and visit of the Spring of Moses and the excellent Petra Museum. Dinner included.

### 15 - THU.Petra- Wadi Rum.-

Exciting day where we will visit the impressive city of Petra with its monuments carved into the rock. After lunch (included) departure to Wadi Rum where we will live the experience of staying in a desert camp. Dinner included.

### 16 - FRI.Wadi Rum- Aqaba.-

We leave for Aqaba, a modern, commercial and port city. Free time in the afternoon to enjoy the warm waters of the Red Sea.

### 17 - SAT.Aqaba - Amman.-

Early in the morning we will leave on the desert road towards Amman airport. Arrival around 2:00 p.m. and end of our services.



PETRA/JORDAN







Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

# Essences of Iran: From the Caspian Sea to Persepolis and Kerman

ID:2506163

from  
**2,031 €**

**18**  
days



## 01 - WED. Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU. Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI. Tehran - Qazvin - Rasht.-

We start by visiting Qazvin, known as "Little Isfahan" for its beautiful Safavid constructions, west of Tehran. Lunch included. In the afternoon, crossing the green mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, we arrive in Rasht, the largest city in the area.

## 04 - SAT. Rasht - Bandar Anzali - Glass Bridge - Sar-Eyn

Day in the Caspian region. In Bandar Anzali, we'll take a boat trip on the lagoon and visit the Russian bazaar. Lunch included. On the way to the thermal town of Sar-Eyn, popular for Iranian tourism for its swimming pools and leisure where we stayed, we will stop at the impressive glass suspension bridge of Hir, do you dare to walk on its surface?

## 05 - SUN. Sar-Eyn - Ardabil - Tabriz

After breakfast we will go to Ardabil, of Azeri culture as it is very close to Azerbaijan and we will visit the Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al-Din, a pilgrimage site of impressive architecture, and the museum of anthropology. After lunch, we will go to Tabriz, located in a fertile valley, with great historical importance as it is a place, due to its location, crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. Dinner included.

## 06 - MON. Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 07 - TUE. Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 08 - WED. Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Naneh Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 09 - THU. Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 10 - FRI. Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna

as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 11 - SAT. Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 12 - SUN. Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeid - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 13 - MON. Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 14 - TUE. Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 15 - WED. Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghs Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandiyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 16 - THU. Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 17 - FRI. Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 18 - SAT. Kerman - Tehran.-

Today we include a flight of just over an hour to Tehran. Scheduled schedule subject to modification, 08:30 hrs.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz
- **Boat:** Anzali lake in Bandar Anzali, Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine in Tehran, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Atiq Mosque, Aminiha House, Chehel Sotoun Palace (calligraphy museum) and Mausoleum of Hamdollah Mostofi in Qazvin, Hir suspension bridge, Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al Din and museum of anthropology in Ardabil, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel in Jolfa, Naneh Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghs Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandiyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Kerman/Tehran
- **14 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qazvin, Bandar-e Anzali, Ardabil, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506169

# Iran: A Journey in Time

## 01 - FRI.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - SAT.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SUN.Tehran - Tabriz.-

Free time in Tehran before getting a flight to Tabriz, the largest city in eastern Iran in a fertile valley, an historical crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. In the evening, we'll walk through the pleasant park in the center. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 05 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 06 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Naneh Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 07 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 09 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 10 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end

of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 11 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 12 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 13 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghs Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 14 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 15 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 16 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 17 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 18 - MON.Yazd - Nain - Tehran.-

After breakfast we head to Tehran on a long drive north. Stop in Nain, known for its handicrafts. Lunch included. Arrival in Tehran at the end of the day.

## 19 - TUE.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**2,129 €**

**19**  
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Boat:** Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel in Jolfa, Naneh Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, The Towers of Silence, the Amir, the Water Museum, the Fire Temple
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Tabriz
- **14 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Nain
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2506176

# Iran, the jewel of the Silk Road

## 01 - THU.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - FRI.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SAT.Tehran - Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini - Qom - Kashan.

After breakfast, on the outskirts of Tehran, we visit the Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. We continue to Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 04 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 05 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 06 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 07 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Nagsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 08 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 09 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 10 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We

will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 11 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 12 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Gar-meh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karangah, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Gar-meh. Overnight in Khur.

## 13 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 14 - WED.Ferdows - Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 15 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougheh House palace.

## 16 - FRI.Mashhad - Nishapur - Zafaraniyeh - Sabzevar.-

We continue through towns on the Silk Road, of the ancient caravans. In Nishapur we'll visit the mausoleum and planetarium of Omar Khayyam, originally from this town, as well as the "wooden mosque". Lunch included. In Zafaraniyeh, its former caravanserai. Once in Sabzevar we will visit the main mosque. Do you want to take a stroll through its historic bazaar?

## 17 - SAT.Sabzevar - Misty Forest- Damghan.-

After a journey in which so many deserts have accompanied us, today we will be surprised by the Alborz mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, with its peaks of more than 5000 meters. Lunch included in Abr, with its forests and streams. In Damghan we'll see its ancient caravanserai, the mosque and visit the archaeological site that takes us to Alexander the Great.

## 18 - SUN.Damghan - Garmsar - Tehran.

On the way to Tehran we will have lunch (included) in Garmsar, inhabited by a minority with its own language and customs. Afterwards, we'll enter the impressive salt mine of immense halls and columns with surprising colors. Arrival in Tehran around 18.00 hrs.

## 19 - MON.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
1,619 €

19  
days



✓ The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Khomeini Mausoleum, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougheh House Palace in Mashhad, Omar Khayyam mausoleum and planetarium and wooden mosque in Nishapur; Sabzevar Mosque, Tappeh Hesar archaeological site; Tarikhaneh mosque, Garmsar Salt Mine
- **15 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad, Nishapur, Damghan, Garmsar
- **3 dinner included in:** Tehran, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506164

# Essences of Iran: From the Caspian Sea to Persepolis end Yazd

from  
**2,303 €**

**21**  
days



## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Qazvin - Rasht.-

We start by visiting Qazvin, known as "Little Isfahan" for its beautiful Safavid constructions, west of Tehran. Lunch included. In the afternoon, crossing the green mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, we arrive in Rasht, the largest city in the area.

## 04 - SAT.Rasht - Bandar Anzali - Glass Bridge - Sar-Eyn

Day in the Caspian region. In Bandar Anzali, we'll take a boat trip on the lagoon and visit the Russian bazaar. Lunch included. On the way to the thermal town of Sar-Eyn, popular for Iranian tourism for its swimming pools and leisure where we stayed, we will stop at the impressive glass suspension bridge of Hir, do you dare to walk on its surface?

## 05 - SUN.Sar-Eyn - Ardabil - Tabriz

After breakfast we will go to Ardabil, of Azeri culture as it is very close to Azerbaijan and we will visit the Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al-Din, a pilgrimage site of impressive architecture, and the museum of anthropology. After lunch, we will go to Tabriz, located in a fertile valley, with great historical importance as it is a place, due to its location, crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. Dinner included.

## 06 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 07 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Choopan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 08 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Naneh Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 09 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 10 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 11 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 12 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeid - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Ham-

mam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 13 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 14 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 15 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 16 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 17 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Mahan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 18 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 19 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 20 - MON.Yazd - Nain - Tehran.-

After breakfast we head to Tehran on a long drive north. Stop in Nain, known for its handicrafts. Lunch included. Arrival in Tehran at the end of the day.

## 21 - TUE.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Boat:** Anzali lake in Bandar Anzali, Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine in Tehran, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Atiq Mosque, Aminiha House, Chehel Sotoun Palace (calligraphy museum) and Mausoleum of Hamdollah Mostofi in Qazvin, Hir suspension bridge, Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al Din and museum of anthropology in Ardabil, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Choopan Chapel in Jolfa, Naneh Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan, Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, The Towers of Silence, the Amir, the Water Museum, the Fire Temple
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **17 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qazvin, Bandar-e Anzali, Ardabil, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Nain
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506170

# Fascinating Persia

## 01 - FRI.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - SAT.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SUN.Tehran - Tabriz.-

Free time in Tehran before getting a flight to Tabriz, the largest city in eastern Iran in a fertile valley, an historical crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. In the evening, we'll walk through the pleasant park in the center. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 05 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel as well as the caravanse-rai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 06 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Naneh Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 07 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avcenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 09 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 10 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hamam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 11 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 12 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch

will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 13 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 14 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 15 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Manhan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 16 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 17 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 18 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Garmeh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karangah, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Overnight in Khur.

## 19 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 20 - WED.Ferdows - Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 21 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

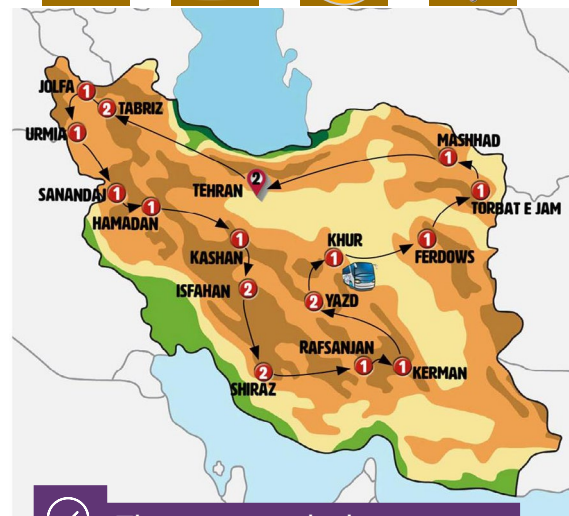
We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougeeh House palace.

## 22 - FRI.Mashhad - Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Tehran (estimated time of arrival in Tehran before noon).

from  
**2,312 €**

**22**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Boat:** Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel in Jolfa, Naneh Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avcenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougeeh House Palace in Mashhad
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Tabriz, Mashhad/ Tehran
- **16 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506376

# Fascinating Persia with Tehran and Rasht

from  
**2,486 €**

**24**  
days



## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Qazvin - Rasht.-

We start by visiting Qazvin, known as "Little Isfahan" for its beautiful Safavid constructions, west of Tehran. Lunch included. In the afternoon, crossing the green mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, we arrive in Rasht, the largest city in the area.

## 04 - SAT.Rasht - Bandar Anzali - Glass Bridge - Sar-Eyn

Day in the Caspian region. In Bandar Anzali, we'll take a boat trip on the lagoon and visit the Russian bazaar. Lunch included. On the way to the thermal town of Sar-Eyn, popular for Iranian tourism for its swimming pools and leisure where we stayed, we will stop at the impressive glass suspension bridge of Hir, do you dare to walk on its surface?

## 05 - SUN.Sar-Eyn - Ardabil - Tabriz

After breakfast we will go to Ardabil, of Azeri culture as it is very close to Azerbaijan and we will visit the Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al-Din, a pilgrimage site of impressive architecture, and the museum of anthropology. After lunch, we will go to Tabriz, located in a fertile valley, with great historical importance as it is a place, due to its location, crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. Dinner included.

## 06 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 07 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 08 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Nanah Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 09 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 10 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avcenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 11 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 12 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanseraï Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hamam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 13 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 14 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhash - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhash, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 15 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghsh Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandiyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 16 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 17 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Manhan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 18 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanseraï Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 19 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanseraï, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 20 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Garmeh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karangah, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Overnight in Khur.

## 21 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 22 - WED.Ferdows - Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

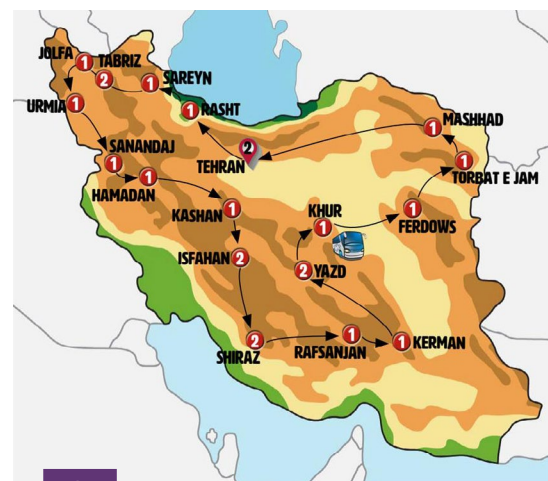
We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 23 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougheh House palace.

## 24 - FRI.Mashhad - Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. We include a flight to Tehran (estimated time of arrival in Tehran before noon).



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Boat:** Anzali lake in Bandar Anzali, Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine in Tehran, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran
- Atiq Mosque, Aminiha House, Chehel Sotoun Palace (calligraphy museum) and Mausoleum of Hamdollah Mostofi in Qazvin, Hir suspension bridge
- Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al Din and museum of anthropology in Ardabil, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel in Jolfa, Nanah Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave
- Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avcenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan, Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezuita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandiyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanseraï Zeinodin, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanseraï in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougheh House Palace in Mashhad
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Mashhad/ Tehran
- **19 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qazvin, Bandar-e Anzali, Ardabil, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanseraï, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2506171

# Iran in full

## 01 - FRI.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - SAT.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - SUN.Tehran - Tabriz.-

Free time in Tehran before getting a flight to Tabriz, the largest city in eastern Iran in a fertile valley, an historical cross-roads of Middle Eastern cultures. In the evening, we'll walk through the pleasant park in the center. Dinner included.

## 04 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 05 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Choopan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 06 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Nanah Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 07 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 08 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 09 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 10 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a zigurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 11 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 12 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 13 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghs Rostan. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 14 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between moun-

tains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 15 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Manhan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 16 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 17 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 18 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Garmeh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karangah, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Overnight in Khur.

## 19 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 20 - WED.Ferdows - Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 21 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darouge House palace.

## 22 - FRI.Mashhad - Nishapur - Zafaraniyeh - Sabzevar.-

We continue through towns on the Silk Road, of the ancient caravans. In Nishapur we'll visit the mausoleum and planetarium of Omar Khayam, originally from this town, as well as the "wooden mosque". Lunch included. In Zafaraniyeh, its former caravanserai. Once in Sabzevar we will visit the main mosque. Do you want to take a stroll through its historic bazaar?

## 23 - SAT.Sabzevar - Misty Florest - Damghan.-

After a journey in which so many deserts have accompanied us, today we will be surprised by the Alborz mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, with its peaks of more than 5000 meters. Lunch included in Abr, with its forests and streams. In Damghan we'll see its ancient caravanserai, the mosque and visit the archaeological site that takes us to Alexander the Great.

## 24 - SUN.Damghan - Garmsar - Tehran.

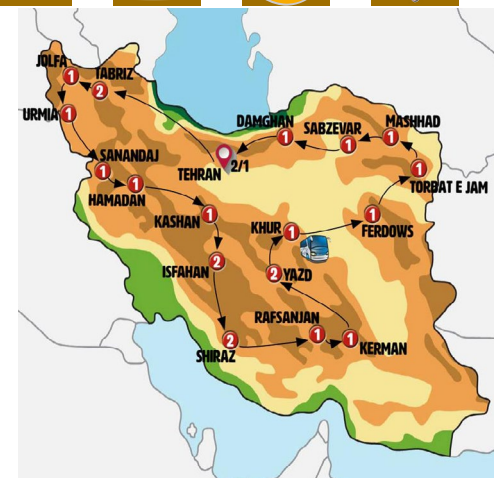
On the way to Tehran we will have lunch (included) in Garmsar, inhabited by a minority with its own language and customs. Afterwards, we'll enter the impressive salt mine of immense halls and columns with surprising colors. Arrival in Tehran around 18.00 hrs.

## 25 - MON.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.

from  
**2,232 €**

**25**  
days



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Boat:** Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Choopan Chapel in Jolfa, Nanah Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan, Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezquita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darouge House Palace in Mashhad, Omar Khayam mausoleum and planetarium and wooden mosque in Nishapur; Sabzevar Mosque, Tappeh Hesar archaeological site; Tarikhaneh mosque, Garmsar Salt Mine
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **Flights included:** Tehran/ Tabriz
- **19 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad, Nishapur, Damghan, Garmsar
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz







Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2506377

# Full Iran with Tehran and Rasht

from  
**2,405 €**

**27**  
days

## 01 - WED.Tehran.-

Welcome to Iran's capital, Tehran! In the afternoon we will give an introductory tour of this modern city of almost 10 million inhabitants, including the Shrine of Imamzadeh Saleh. Afterwards, we'll go to the mountainous town of Darband, very close to Tehran. Dinner included.

## 02 - THU.Tehran.-

Panoramic tour of Tehran with tickets included going to Milad Tower, National Museum and Golestan Palace. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will visit the National Jewelry Museum.

## 03 - FRI.Tehran - Qazvin - Rasht.-

We start by visiting Qazvin, known as "Little Isfahan" for its beautiful Safavid constructions, west of Tehran. Lunch included. In the afternoon, crossing the green mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, we arrive in Rasht, the largest city in the area.

## 04 - SAT.Rasht - Bandar Anzali - Glass Bridge - Sar-Eyn

Day in the Caspian region. In Bandar Anzali, we'll take a boat trip on the lagoon and visit the Russian bazaar. Lunch included. On the way to the thermal town of Sar-Eyn, popular for Iranian tourism for its swimming pools and leisure where we stayed, we will stop at the impressive glass suspension bridge of Hir, do you dare to walk on its surface?

## 05 - SUN.Sar-Eyn - Ardabil - Tabriz

After breakfast we will go to Ardabil, of Azeri culture as it is very close to Azerbaijan and we will visit the Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al-Din, a pilgrimage site of impressive architecture, and the museum of anthropology. After lunch, we will go to Tabriz, located in a fertile valley, with great historical importance as it is a place, due to its location, crossroads of Middle Eastern cultures. Dinner included.

## 06 - MON.Tabriz.-

Panoramic tour of Tabriz where we will visit the Blue Mosque, the museum of Azerbaijan and its ancient fortress among others. At the end of the morning we will go out for lunch (included) in Kandovan, a picturesque mountain village of troglodyte dwellings. Return to Tabriz and free time. We recommend visiting their covered bazaar and discovering their carpets.

## 07 - TUE.Tabriz - Jolfa.-

We will leave Tabriz to visit Jolfa, on the border of Azerbaijan but historically inhabited by Armenian Christians where we will visit two World Heritage Sites, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel as well as the caravanserai. Lunch included and free time to wander around.

## 08 - WED.Jolfa - Khoy - Urmia

After a stop in Khoy, in Iranian Azerbaijan we continue to Urmia, a city originally from Zoroastrian located next to a salt lake and known for its ethnic and religious diversity where Christians, Orthodox, Chaldeans or Assyrians live together. We will visit the Nanah Maryam church, the church of Maserkis and Seh Gombad, the cylindrical tower or the Friday mosque.

## 09 - THU.Urmia - Tepe Hasanlu - Saholan Cave - Sanandaj

On our route, we'll visit the archaeological site of Tepe Hasanlu, an ancient citadel that dates back to 7000 B.C. We will visit the impressive Saholan Cave by boat. Lunch included before heading to the capital of Iranian Kurdistan, Sanandaj. Free time to wander around the city. Dinner included.

## 10 - FRI.Sanandaj - Hamadan

Today we'll visit Hamadan, one of the oldest cities in the world. The visit, which will take up a large part of the day, will allow us to see the ancient cuneiform inscriptions in Ganjnameh, the museum about the war with Iraq, the archaeological site of Hegmataneh, the mausoleum of the Persian genius Avicenna as well as the entrance to a place where the martial arts of ancient Persia are still practiced. The visit will end at the bazaar with free time. Lunch included.

## 11 - SAT.Hamadan - Qom - Kashan.-

We depart for Qom, one of the holiest Shiite pilgrimage centers in the Islamic world, which we will have the opportunity to visit accompanied by an Islamic scholar. We'll also visit the house and Mausoleum-Shrine of Imam Khomeini, considered the founder of the Islamic Republic. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to Kashan stopping first at the wonderful Fin Garden of the Nineteenth Century.

## 12 - SUN.Kashan - Underground City - Caravanserai Abouzeyd - Abyaneh - Isfahan.-

Visit Kashan whose heritage includes a beautiful mosque, gardens and palatial houses. We'll visit its historic Hammam and taste its typical flower drink. After that, we will head to the archaeological site of Tappeh Sialk, a ziggurat of one of the first civilizations. We will visit an underground city from over 1500 years ago and enjoy one of the most charming villages in Iran, Abyaneh, before arriving at the end of the day in Isfahan. Lunch, included, will be taken in a caravanserai.

## 13 - MON.Isfahan.-

Today we include the visit of Isfahan, a city of history and impressive architecture highlighting the huge square and the Imam mosque. Its gardens, bridges and streets offer us a unique experience. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will also include the music museum and attend a concert of traditional Persian music. Free time in the bazaar, possibly the best in Iran.

## 14 - TUE.Isfahan - Izadkhast - Qalat - Shiraz.-

We will continue south with a stop at the mud-brick village of Izadkhast, and at the charming Qalat, where lunch will be included. Arrival in Shiraz, the city of nightingales and poets, ancient capital of Persia. In the middle of the afternoon, we will visit 2 mausoleums of the great Persian poets and mystics, Hafez and Saadi.

## 15 - WED.Shiraz - Persepolis - Shiraz.-

After breakfast, we will leave Shiraz to visit the most impressive archaeological site in Iran, Persepolis, former imperial capital and the cemetery of the emperors, Naghshe Rostam. Once in Shiraz we will visit the Pink Mosque and the Zandeyeh compound. In the evening, we will enjoy a nice dinner with a local family at their home.

## 16 - THU.Shiraz - Pasargad - Meymand - Rafsanjan.-

We head towards the east of the country, between mountains, agricultural areas and deserts. We will visit Pasargad, where the Mausoleum of Cyrus is located, have lunch (included) in a desert troglodyte village and arrive at the city of pistachios, Rafsanjan, historic desert city with its beautiful "wind towers" to keep the cool temperature.

## 17 - FRI.Rafsanjan - Mahan - Kerman.-

We wake up and continue by the deserts, gardens and springs of the country, by its Shiite religiosity and its mystics and poets. We will stop in Manhan, known for its mausoleum, we will visit the green garden of Bagh Shazdeh. We will arrive in Kerman, a religious and conservative city that also has a Zoroastrian minority and visit its interesting bazaar. Lunch included. In the afternoon we will approach the historic garden of Fathabad.

## 18 - SAT.Kerman - Caravanserai Zeinodin - Sar Yazd - Yazd.-

We head north. We will stop at Zeinodin, an ancient caravanserai that provided accommodation for travelers on the ancient Silk Road. Lunch included. We will visit the historic city of Sar Yazd with its great fortress. We will arrive in Yazd, a beautiful city that with its winding streets, wind towers, brick and adobe houses, and important Zoroastrian community, will take us back to past times.

## 19 - SUN.Yazd.-

Visit of Yazd including the Amir Chakhmaq compound with its cistern, baths and caravanserai, the impressive water museum and the Dolat Abad garden with its towering mud-brick wind tower. In Yazd we'll also learn about the Zoroastrian community, the ancient Persian religion that survives today, its emblematic Towers of Silence and the Temple of Fire, whose flame has been burning for almost a thousand years. Lunch included.

## 20 - MON.Yazd - Chak Chak - Kharanagh - Garmeh - Khur.-

After breakfast, we will head to Chak Chak, a Zoroastrian pilgrimage center on the mountain. We will have lunch (included) in Karangah, the "birthplace of the sun". We will stop at the historic adobe oasis of Garmeh. Overnight in Khur.

## 21 - TUE.Khur - Tabas Golshan - Historic Village of Esfahak - Ferdows.-

We will depart to the east of the country in a new scenario of deserts, gardens, water and history. After passing a dry salt lake, we'll visit the Golshan Garden in Tabas. Afterwards, we will stop in the oasis town of Esfahak. Lunch included. In Ferdows, a city of pomegranates and saffron, we'll discover in its Qanat how the ancient Iranians used their technology to supply water in arid areas and desert regions.

## 22 - WED.Ferdows - Gonabad Qasabeh - Torbat.-

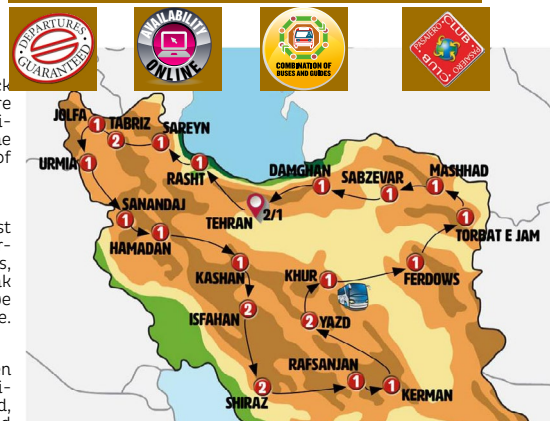
We continue our route, seeing new qanats to Torbat Jam, a small town near the border with Afghanistan inhabited by Baluchis of Sunni religion and their own culture. We will be able to listen to their music and visit the city.

## 23 - THU.Torbat - Mashhad.-

We arrive in Mashhad, the holiest city in Iran, close to Turkmenistan and Afghanistan. Its huge enclosure of sanctuaries is a place of pilgrimage. We will visit the courtyards of the shrine of Haram-e Razavi that with their blue domes and minarets transport us to the Arabian Nights. After lunch, we'll visit the mausoleum of Nader Shah, the anthropological museum and the Darougeh House palace.

## 24 - FRI.Mashhad - Nishapur - Zafaraniyeh - Sabzevar.-

We continue through towns on the Silk Road, of the ancient caravans. In Nishapur we'll visit the mausoleum and planetarium of Omar Khayam, originally from this town, as well as the "wooden mosque". Lunch included. In Zafaraniyeh, its former caravanserai. Once in Sabzevar we will visit the main mosque. Do you want to take a stroll through its historic bazaar?



## 25 - SAT.Sabzevar - Misty Forest - Damghan.-

After a journey in which so many deserts have accompanied us, today we will be surprised by the Alborz mountain range that separates us from the Caspian Sea, with its peaks of more than 5000 meters. Lunch included in Abr, with its forests and streams. In Damghan we'll see its ancient caravanserai, the mosque and visit the archaeological site that takes us to Alexander the Great.

## 26 - SUN.Damghan - Garmsar - Tehran.

On the way to Tehran we will have lunch (included) in Garmsar, inhabited by a minority with its own language and customs. Afterwards, we'll enter the impressive salt mine of immense halls and columns with surprising colors. Arrival in Tehran around 18.00 hrs.

## 27 - MON.Tehran.-

After breakfast, transfer to the airport and end of our services.



## The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Hamadan, Kashan, Isfahan, Shiraz, Yazd
- **Boat:** Anzali lake in Bandar Anzali, Saholan Cave
- **Ticket admission:** Imamzadeh Saleh Shrine in Tehran, Milad Tower, National Museum, Golestan Palace and National Jewelry Museum in Tehran, Atiq Mosque, Aminiha House, Chehel Sotoun Palace (calligraphy museum) and Mausoleum of Hamdollah Mostofi in Qazvin, Hir suspension bridge, Mausoleum of Sheikh Safi al Din and museum of anthropology in Ardabil, Blue Mosque, Azerbaijan Museum in Tabriz, St. Stephen's Monastery and Chooan Chapel in Jolfa, Nanah Maryam Church, Maserkis Church and Seh Gombad in Urmia, Tepe Hasanlu archaeological site, Saholan Cave, Ganjnameh, Iraq War Museum, Hegmataneh Archaeological Site, Mausoleum of Avicenna in Hamadan, Courtyards of the Mausoleum of Fatima and house of Khomeini in Qom, Fin garden, Agha Bozorg Mosque, Boroujerdi House, Hammam Soltan in Kashan; Tappeh Sialk archaeological site in Kashan, underground city of Noush Abad, Armenian Cathedral, Bethlehem Church, Jamé Mezquita, Ali Qapu Palace, Imam Mosque, Chehel Sotun Palace and Music Museum in Isfahan, gardens and mausoleum of Hafez and Saadi, Persepolis, Naghshe Rostam, Pink Mosque and Zandeyeh compound in Shiraz, Pasargad, Bagh Shazdeh in Mahan; Ganjali Kahn archaeological site and Fathabad garden in Kerman, Caravanserai Zeinodin, Towers of Silence, Amir Chakhmaq Archaeological Site, Water Museum and Dolat Abad Garden in Yazd, Golshan garden in Tabas, Baladeh Qanat in Ferdows, Mausoleum of Ahmad Jami, the Underground Mosque, the Tombstone of Sadooghi, the Dome of Firoozshahi and the Caravanserai in Torbat Jam, Haram-e Razavi Shrine, Nader Shah Mausoleum, Anthropological Museum and Darougeh House Palace in Mashhad, Omar Khayam mausoleum and planetarium and wooden mosque in Nishapur; Sabzevar Mosque, Tappeh Hesar archaeological site; Tarikhaneh mosque, Garmsar Salt Mine
- **Funicular:** Hamadan
- **22 Lunch included in:** Tehran, Qazvin, Bandar-e Anzali, Ardabil, Tabriz, Jolfa, Sanandaj, Hamadan, Qom, Abouzeid Caravanserai, Isfahan, Shiraz, Meymand, Kerman, Yazd, Yazd, Kharang, Esfahak, Mashhad, Nishapur, Damghan, Garmsar
- **5 dinner included in:** Tehran, Tabriz, Sanandaj, Shiraz, Shiraz

